## CalOptima Health

NOTICE OF A Regular Meeting of the<br>CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee

Thursday, February 15, 2024
3:00 P.M.
505 City Parkway West, SUITE, 108-N
Orange, CALIFORNIA 92868
Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee
Isabel Becerra, Chair
Blair Contratto
Clayton Corwin
Vacant

Chief Executive Officer
Michael Hunn

Outside General Counsel
Kennaday Leavitt
Troy R. Szabo

Clerk of the Board
Sharon Dwiers

This agenda contains a brief description of each item to be considered. Except as provided by law, no action shall be taken on any item not appearing on the agenda. To speak on an item, complete a Public Comment Request Form identifying the item and submit to the Clerk of the Board. To speak on a matter not appearing on the agenda, but within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee, you may do so during Public Comments. Public Comment Request Forms must be submitted prior to the beginning of the Consent Calendar and/or the beginning of Public Comments. When addressing the Committee, it is requested that you state your name for the record. Address the Committee as a whole through the Chair. Comments to individual Committee Members or staff are not permitted. Speakers are limited to three (3) minutes per item.
In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, those requiring accommodations for this meeting should notify the Clerk of the Board's Office at (714) 246-8806, at least 72 hours prior to the meeting.

The Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee meeting agenda and supporting materials are available for review at CalOptima Health, 505 City Parkway West, Orange, CA 92868, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., Monday-Friday, and online at www.caloptima.org. Committee meeting audio is streamed live on the CalOptima Health website at www.caloptima.org.

Members of the public may attend the meeting in person. Members of the public also have the option of participating in the meeting via Zoom Webinar (see below).

## Participate via Zoom Webinar at: <br> https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN 3ZKeVDLWTYWjNC3f gDtWQ

and Join the Meeting.
Webinar ID: 81819101150
Passcode: 987735 -- Webinar instructions are provided below.

Notice of a Regular Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee February 15, 2024
Page 2

## CALL TO ORDER

Pledge of Allegiance
Establish Quorum

## MANAGEMENT REPORTS

1. Chief Financial Officer Report
2. Fiscal Year 2023-24 Mid-Year Budget Update
3. Cybersecurity Update

## INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE UPDATE

4. Treasurer's Report

## PUBLIC COMMENTS

At this time, members of the public may address the Committee on matters not appearing on the agenda, but under the jurisdiction of the Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee. Speakers will be limited to three (3) minutes.

## CONSENT CALENDAR

5. Minutes
a. Approve Minutes of the November 16, 2023 Regular Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee
b. Receive and File Minutes of the October 23, 2023 Regular Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee

## INFORMATION ITEMS

6. December 2023 Financial Summary
7. Quarterly Operating and Capital Budget Update
8. CalAIM Program Summary
9. Quarterly Reports to the Finance and Audit Committee
a. Net Asset Analysis
b. Enrollment Trend Report
c. Shared Risk Pool Performance Report
d. Health Network Financial Report

## COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

## ADJOURNMENT

## TO REGISTER AND JOIN THE MEETING

## Please register for the Regular Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee on February 15, 2024 at 3:00 p.m. (PST)

To Register in advance for this webinar:
https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN 3ZKeVDLWTYWiNC3f gDt WQ

Join from a PC, Mac, iPad, iPhone or Android device:
To Join please click this url:
https://us06web.zoom.us/s/81819101150?.pwd=ooVUZaIfvh58asbmtPBkYFH5 9WYPSu. 1

Or One tap mobile:
+16694449171,,81819101150\#,,,,*987735\# US
+12532050468,,81819101150\#,,,,,987735\# US
Or join by phone:
Dial(for higher quality, dial a number based on your current location):
US: +1 6694449171 or +1 2532050468 or +1 2532158782 or +1346
2487799 or +17193594580 or +17207072699 or +13863475053 or +1507
4734847 or +15642172000 or +16465588656 or +16469313860 or +1689
2781000 or +13017158592 or +13052241968 or +13092053325 or +1312 6266799 or +13602095623

Webinar ID: 81819101150
Passcode: 987735
International numbers available: https://us06web.zoom.us/u/k5eEvuJ7X

## Memo

To: CalOptima Health Board Finance and Audit Committee Members
From: Nancy Huang, Chief Financial Officer
CC: $\quad$ Sharon Dwiers, Clerk of the Board
Date: February 6, 2024
Re: CFO Report: February 15, 2024, Finance and Audit Committee Meeting

## 2024 Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) Contract: Significant Fiscal Items

Effective January 1, 2024, there are several items in the new 2024 DHCS contract that may impact CalOptima Health's financial performance during the remainder of this fiscal year. Please find below a summary of a few of these items.

- Targeted Rate Increases (TRI): For eligible providers and defined services as determined by DHCS, CalOptima Health is required to pay the greater of (1) $87.5 \%$ of the lowest Medicare rate effective in the State; or (2) the current Medi-Cal rate plus Proposition 56 supplemental payment, if applicable. Based on our preliminary analysis, $70 \%$ to $80 \%$ of TRI funding will be a shift from existing Proposition 56 program physician services with the remainder being new funding.

As of this writing, DHCS has released a draft implementation timeline establishing July 31, 2024, and December 31, 2024, as the deadlines for managed care plans to adjust fee-for-service (FFS) contracts and capitated payment levels on a go forward basis. Management intends to implement TRI adjustments ahead of the DHCS timeline (tentatively July 1, 2024, for go forward payments and August 31, 2024, for retroactive adjustments) to ensure timely cash flow for our health network partners and to allow sufficient time to plan and implement these changes.

Final rules are expected to be forthcoming with the release of a DHCS All Plan Letter.

- Quality Withhold: DHCS began applying a $0.5 \%$ quality withhold of capitation payments from CalOptima Health. The withhold percentage may increase in future managed care plan contracts. Based on our performance on DHCS quality measures, CalOptima Health may earn back some or all of the withheld amounts.

CFO Report
February 6, 2024
Page 2

- Community Reinvestment Program: Under the new contract, CalOptima Health is required to reinvest a portion of our net income into local communities through community reinvestment activities. At the October 5, 2023, meeting, the Board made an initial commitment of up to $\$ 38$ million in undesignated reserves to fund such activities in Calendar Year 2024 and authorized subsequent funding allocations of up to $20 \%$ of annual Medi-Cal net operating income for future years.

Staff will continue to monitor the fiscal impact of these and other program activities and provide additional information through our monthly financial reporting to the Board.

# © CalOptima Health 

## Fiscal Year 2023-24 Mid-Year Budget Update

## Finance and Audit Committee Meeting

February 15, 2024

## Nancy Huang, Chief Financial Officer

Our Mission
To serve member health with
excellence and dignity, respecting the value and needs of each person.

Our
Vision
By 2027, remove barriers to health care access for our members, implement same-day treatment authorizations and real-time claims payments for our providers, and annually assess members' social determinants of health.

## Agenda

- Budget Objectives
- Mid-Year Budget Highlights (July - Dec 2023)
- Notable Drivers of Budget Variances
- Enrollment Analysis: Actual v. Budget
- Budget Outlook (Jan - June 2024)


## Budget Objectives

- Support CalOptima Health's mission and vision
- Improve Access, Quality and Efficiency
- Achieve a Balanced Operating Budget
- Build Infrastructure and Capacity


## Mid-Year Budget Highlights (July - Dec 2023)

|  | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Variance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Average Enrollment | 972,820 | 951,555 | 21,264 |
| Revenue | $\$ 2.37$ billion | $\$ 2.09$ billion | $\$ 280$ million |
| Medical Costs | $\$ 2.18$ billion | $\$ 1.96$ billion | $-\$ 229$ million |
| Medical Loss Ratio (MLR) | $\mathbf{9 2 . 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 . 4 \%}$ |
| Administrative Expenses | $\$ 109$ million | $\$ 124$ million | $\$ 15$ million |
| Administrative Loss Ratio <br> (ALR) | $\mathbf{4 . 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 \%}$ |
| Operating Income/Margin | $\$ 76$ million | $\$ 10$ million | $\$ 66$ million |
| Net Non-Operating Income <br> (Loss) | $\$ 63$ million | $-\$ 14$ million | $\$ 77$ million |

Note: MLR and ALR includes Directed Payments

## Notable Drivers of Budget Variances

## Operating Budget

|  | Description | \$ Impact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue | - Membership <br> - Directed Payments <br> - DHCS Incentive Payments | Fav: \$46.7M <br> Fav: \$138.4M <br> Fav: \$48.8M |
| Medical Costs | - Membership <br> - Directed Payments <br> - Incentive Program Payments, such as HHIP, SBHIP and Hospital Quality Incentive <br> - COVID-19 supplemental payment | Unfav: -\$43.7M <br> Unfav: -\$138.2M <br> Unfav: -\$57.8M <br> Unfav: -\$41.1 M |
| Administrative Expenses | - Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits <br> - Non-Salary Operating Expenses | Fav: $\$ 2.8 \mathrm{M}$ <br> Fav: $\$ 12.2 \mathrm{M}$ |

## Non-Operating Budget

| Non-Operating | - Investment Income <br> - Grants Payments | Fav: \$93.6M \$81.1M Unfav: -\$29.5M -s3.5M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Back to Agenda |  | CalOptima Health |

## Enrollment Analysis: Actual v. Budget

 CalOptima HealthConsolidated


Note: Data included in this report are based on member eligible months rather than booked enrollment (as used in the financials)

## Budget Outlook (Jan - June 2024)

- Major Items that May Impact Financial Performance
- Funding levels from DHCS
- Full-scope Medi-Cal adult expansion (26-49) regardless of immigration status
- Targeted Rate Increase (TRI) for Certain Providers
- Network risk arrangement changes
- Kaiser transition
- Optum consolidation (includes Monarch, Talbert, Arta)
- Community Reinvestment



## Stay Connected With Us <br> www.caloptima.org

f 0 O @CalOptima

# CalOptima Health 

## Cybersecurity Update

Finance and Audit Committee Meeting
February 15, 2024

## Our Mission

To serve member health with excellence and dignity, respecting the value and needs of each person.

## Our Vision

By 2027, remove barriers to health care access for our members, implement same-day treatment authorizations and real-time claims payments for our providers, and annually assess members' social determinants of health.

James Steele, Senior Director, Information Security

## Cybersecurity Update

- CalOptima Health has experienced 0 major* cybersecurity incidents in the past three months
- We have received no new notifications from third parties experiencing cybersecurity incidents
- Current cybersecurity news :
- HIPAA Updates and HIPAA Changes in 2023-2024 (Source: HIPAA Journal )
- At Least 141 Were Hospitals Directly Affected by Ransomware Attacks in 2023 (Source: HIPAA Journal)
- Lincare Holdings Proposes \$7.25 Million Settlement to Resolve Data Breach Lawsuit (Source: HIPAA Journal)
- Children's hospital of Chicago takes IT systems offline after 'cybersecurity matter' (Source: Becker's Health IT)


## Cybersecurity Update (cont.)

- Update on Security Projects
- Privilege Account Management
- Zero Trust Network Architecture
- Asset Management
- Penetration test and risk assessment
- Security Information and Event Monitoring (SIEM) Upgrade hardware and license
- Managed security service provider 24/7 monitoring, alerting and response
- Risk assessment and additional cybersecurity enhancements underway
- Security metrics
- CalOptima Health's Cybersecurity Framework


## 2023 Projects in flight

- Privileged Account Management (PAM) Solution
* Complete
- Administrator passwords are rotated daily
- Service account passwords administration (rolled out over the next year)
- Zero Trust Network Architecture (ZTNA)
* Complete
- ZTNA will limit the risk through VPN firewalls or compromised devices
- ZTNA will microsegment our applications for an additional security layer
- Asset management and patch/vulnerability remediation *Complete
- Integrated with the Configuration Management Database (ServiceNow)
- Vulnerability Management is being monitored and reported
- Patching is currently being performed in tandem with current tool


## 2024 Projects in flight

Risk assessments

- Penetration test and risk assessment
*Project Kicked off
*Scheduled completion Date: April 30, 2024
- Ensures compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.308
- Conduct an accurate and thorough assessment of the potential risks
- Third party review of security controls helps enhance controls based on findings
- Incident Response Tabletop
- HIPAA Risk Assessment


## 2024 Projects in flight (cont.)

Security enhancements to improve monitoring and response

- Security Information and Event Monitoring (SIEM) Upgrade hardware and license
*Hardware has been deployed and working on Migration with Vendor
*Scheduled completion date: March 31, 2024
- Allows for continued compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.312(b)
- New hardware replaces end of support equipment
- Managed security service provider 24/7 monitoring, alerting and response
*Contract signed and work to begin once hardware is transitioned
*Scheduled completion date: April 30, 2024
- Configure automated responses to security events to improve response time
- 24/7 365 monitoring and notification for security events


## Cybersecurity Metrics for Q4, 2023

Reportable
Cybersecurity
Incidents

| Cybersecurity Incidents | Q4'23 | YTD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Third party cybersecurity notifications | 0 | 9 |
| Non-reportable cybersecurity incidents | 0 | 1 |
| Reportable data loss prevention incidents | 8 | 19 |
| Total Email Received | 5.1 M | 12.7 M |
| \% of total emails blocked due to malicious content | $56 \%$ | $58 \%$ |
| Phishing websites blocked | 1081 | 2792* |
| Malicious applications blocked | 19 | $125^{*}$ |


| Total Assets |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Workstations | 1839 |
| Servers | 482 |
| Other systems | 200 |
| (tater | CalOptima Health |

# CalOptima Health has aligned with NIST Cyber Security Framework (CSF) 

- NIST CSF has 108 controls in 23 categories
- NIST CSF provides healthcare organizations with a holistic approach to improving their cybersecurity postures
- NIST CSF helps identify security gaps and create a baseline standard for cybersecurity programs
- All major cybersecurity frameworks map to the NIST CSF controls including (NIST 800-53, ISO, HITRUST, HISC, CIS and others)
- The current risk assessment will provide a maturity level against the NIST CSF Framework
- We have updated our cybersecurity policies to align with NIST CSF

| Function | Category |
| :---: | :---: |
| Govern (GV) | Organizational Context |
|  | Risk Management Strategy |
|  | Cybersecurity Supply Chain Risk Management |
|  | Roles, Responsibilities, and Authorities |
|  | Policies, Processes, and Procedures |
|  | Oversight |
| Identify (ID) | Asset Management |
|  | Risk Assessment |
|  | Improvement |
| Protect (PR) | Identity Management, Authentication, and Access Control |
|  | Awareness and Training |
|  | Data Security |
|  | Platform Security |
|  | Technology Infrastructure Resilience |
| Detect (DE) | Continuous Monitoring |
|  | Adverse Event Analysis |
| Respond (RS) | Incident Management |
|  | Incident Analysis |
|  | Incident Response Reporting and Communication |
|  | Incident Mitigation |
| Recover (RC) | Incident Recovery Plan Execution |
|  | Incident Recovery Communication |



Stay Connected With Us<br>www.caloptima.org<br>f(0) y' @CalOptima $^{\prime}$

# Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee February 15, 2024 

Quarterly Treasurer's Report
October 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023

## Overview

To fulfill the requirements of Government Code section 53646, subdivision (b) and CalOptima Health Policy GA.3400: Annual Investments approved by the CalOptima Health Board of Directors (Board) on December 1, 2022, the Treasurer submits this quarterly investment report for the period October 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023.

Meketa Investment Group, Inc. (Meketa), completed an independent compliance review of the monthly investment reports prepared by CalOptima Health's two (2) investment managers: MetLife and Payden \& Rygel. As of this quarter-end, the review found that all investments were in compliance with Government Code section 53600 et seq.

## Portfolio Summary

As of December 31, 2023, the market values of the Short-Term Operating and Restricted Reserve portfolios are as follows:

|  | Payden \& Rygel | MetLife | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Short-Term Operating | $\$ 1,221,489,380$ | $\$ 1,180,091,520$ | $\$ 2,401,580,900$ |
| Board Designated Reserves |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Tier 1 | $\$ 257,033,006$ | $\$ 254,835,681$ | $\$ 511,868,687$ |
| $\quad$ Tier 2 | $\$ 58,871,662$ | $\$ 58,523,487$ | $117,395,149$ |
| Total | $\$ 1,537,394,049$ | $\$ 1,493,450,688$ | $\$ 3,030,844,737$ |

[^0]The Total Fund's net of fees performance for this quarter was $1.788 \%$. The Short-Term Operating account had a return of $1.552 \%$. The fixed income portion, Tier One and Tier Two accounts, had a return of $2.704 \%$ for the quarter. Please refer to the Executive Summary section of the Meketa Quarterly Investment Report for more information on rolling period performance measures.

## Six Month Cash Sufficiency

Based upon a review of forecasted revenues and expenses, CalOptima Health has sufficient cash on-hand plus projected revenues to meet its operating requirements for the next six (6) months.

## Investments Compared to Reserve Policy

In accordance with CalOptima Health Policy GA.3001: Board-designated Reserve Funds, CalOptima Health shall maintain a minimum reserve level of one point four (1.4) months and a maximum of two (2) months in consolidated capitation revenues. The following provides a comparison of investments to the minimum and maximum level of Board-designated reserve funds as of December 31, 2023, demonstrating funds in excess to satisfy minimum requirements.

## A) Board-designated Reserve Fund (CalOptima Health Policy GA.3001)

| Reserve Name |  | Market Value | Benchmark |  | Variance |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | Low 1.4 | High 2.0 | Low 1.4 | High 2.0 |
| Tier 1 - Payden \& Rygel |  | $\$ 257,033,006$ |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1-MetLife | $\$ 254,835,681$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\$ 511,868,687$ | $\$ 364,181,101$ | $\$ 570,036,077$ | $\$ 147,687,586$ | $(\$ 58,167,390)$ |  |

B) CalOptima Health's Regulatory Compliance Requirements

| Reserve Name | Market Value | Regulatory Compliance <br> Requirements |  | Variance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | TNE | TNE | TNE | TNE |
| Tier 2 - Payden \& Rygel | \$58,871,662 |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 2 - MetLife | \$58,523,487 |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$117,395,149 | \$116,147,176 | \$116,147,176 | \$1,247,973 | 1,247,973 |
| Consolidated: | \$629,263,836 | \$480,328,277 | \$686,183,253 | \$148,935,559 | $(\$ 56,919,417)$ |
| Compliance Level | 1.83 | 1.40 | 2.00 | - | - |

CalOptima Health continues to meet the minimum level of Board-designated reserve funds with a surplus of $\$ 148,935,559$ as of December 31, 2023. At the end of December 2023, CalOptima Health's Board-designated reserve compliance level was 1.83 .

## Update on Fund Transfers

Pursuant to CalOptima Health Policy GA.3001: Board-designated Reserve Funds, CalOptima Health will monitor liquidity requirements for the next twelve (12) months and will transfer funds from Short-Term Operating to Board-designated reserves, if necessary.

## Next Quarter's Cash Flow Forecast and Program Update

At the January 22, 2024, meeting, Investment Advisory Committee members and CalOptima Health's investment managers were updated on upcoming changes that will affect CalOptima Health's revenue and expenses.

Based on the California governor's budget proposal for fiscal year 2024-25 released in January 2024, the State is projected to have a $\$ 37.9$ billion budget deficit. The estimated shortfall may increase by May 2024 when the Governor releases a revised budget with updated revenue projections. Since 90 percent of CalOptima Health's revenue is received from the State of California, Staff will continue to monitor Medi-Cal budget proposals as the Legislature deliberates how to close the budget gap and any impact to membership and Medi-Cal programs.

To increase revenue, the proposed budget instructs the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) to amend the current Medi-Cal Managed Care Organization (MCO) tax that was approved in December 2023. As of this writing, DHCS will begin collecting taxes from managed care plans starting this quarter, with the first two payments in February and March 2024 totaling $\$ 250$ million. Of note, CalOptima Health will be required to pay part of the MCO tax prior to revenue being received in March 2024. Staff will provide advanced notice to the investment manager responsible for cash flow this quarter of the date of those payments.

## Attachments

1. Quarterly Investment Report - October 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023

## MEKETA

INVESTMENT GROUP

## CalOptima Health

January 22, 2024

## Quarterly Meeting Materials

## MEKETA

## Agenda

1. Corporate Update
2. Executive Summary
3. 4Q23 Review
4. Quarterly Investment Report Supplement
5. Custom Peer Group
6. Performance Attribution
7. Appendices

- Characteristics
- Holdings
- Economic and Market Update
- Disclaimer, Glossary, and Notes


## Corporate Update

## MEKETA



UPCOMING EVENTS


## THOUGHT LEADERSHIP



Read our December Connectives "Navigating US China Tensions with Dynamic Portfolio Levers"
Sifting through economic, financial, and political factors is proving to be increasingly challenging for institutional investors as sentiment toward China continues to turn negative in western governments.

While some US investors have decided to actively underweight or even exit China altogether, others are seeking dynamic portfolio and manager solutions.

Read more here:
https://meketa.com/news/meketa-connectives-navigating-us-china-tensions-with-dynamic-portfolio-levers/


Read our recent white paper "Opportunities in Critical Minerals"
The push toward net-zero emissions has expedited the need for green energy and technology. At the forefront of this green energy boom are critical minerals, the essential inputs to all types of green technologies, especially electric vehicles ("EVs") and EV batteries.

This research note provides an overview of critical minerals, their uses, current market size, as well as describes the unique opportunity that critical minerals may provide for investors.

## MEKETA

## MEKETA VALUES CULTURE

Whether looking for new team members or getting to know our current fellow team mates better, Meketa values the people we work with.


## MEKETA IN THE NEWS

Pensions\&investments
Asset owners iean on consuıtants to be educated aboutESG
By Palash Ghosh |11.20.23
Read full article here

Meketa assists clients in understanding different approaches to sustainability, including focusing on integrating material sustainability financial risks and opportunities, seeking investments that also offer impact on a given environmental or social themes, and investing in products for socially responsible ends that do not include a performance expectation to meet or exceed a market beta, said Sarah Bernstein, head of sustainability. "Some pensionfunds havespecific requests, for
example how to respond to ESG and/or anti-ESG legislation; provide analysis on options to address climate risks and opportunities; or address diversity, equity and inclusion concerns," she added.
One area that is seeing a lot of interest from investors is opportunities around the energy transition. Lisa Bacon, managing principal, private markets consultant and infrastructure program lead at Meketa, said deploying capital into renewables and related infrastructure has been going on for a number of years even before "energy transition" and "decarbonization" becamecommonterms.
In fact, "as both governmental entities and corporates in the US. and abroad have established more ambitious goals for reducing greenhouse gases and reaching net-zero carbon emissions, demand for private capital to support investments in assets and companies that will help meet these goals has also increased," Bacon said. "Opportunities have also arisen in the natural resources sector involving alternative fuels, metals and minerals for batteries and electric chargers, and other sustainable inputs and activities." Bacon added that Meketa and its clients want to be investing in the areas "where economic activity is increasing and where growth potential supports attractive risk-adjusted returns."

Impact of higher rates top of Aside from rising interest rates, noted Frank Benham, director of research mind for institutions
By Palash Ghosh |11.20.23
Read full article here
rans to actualy inceas clients actively avoid China."
"Clients are increasing exposure to select alternatives like private credit and private equity. This needs to be balanced with an understanding of each clients' liquidity needs to ensure the portfolio can deliver on all commitments through a market cycle." John A. Haggerty, director of private market investments at Meketa, noted that in times of uncertainty and market volatility, the issue of placing value on alternative assets naturally receives more scrutiny. "Private market performance lags public market performance in both up markets and down markets," he said. "So, the gaps have been greater in recent years with the stock market swings, negative in 2022 and positive for much of 2023."

# FUNDfire 

Corporate Pensions at 'Inflection Point' as Funded Statuses Improve By Bridget Hickey 11.28.23
Read full article here
Corporate pension sponsors are at an "inflection point" when it comes to deciding about the future of their plans, said Jonathan Camp, a managing principal at investment consultantMeketa.
Companies maychoose to hedge their liabilities or transfer risk. Almost $90 \%$ of corporate pension respondents to a recent survey by MetLife said they were interested in completelydivestingall theirdefinedbenefitplan liabilities.
However, the news earlier this month that International Business Machines, better known as BM , is reopening its defined benefit pension as a cash balance plan has sparked a conversation within the industry about whether othercompanieswillfollowsuit.
Companies that are over-funded may opt to follow in IBM's stead, Camp suggested. He added that one client, (unnamed), re-opened its pensionplanmore thanayearago.
"The benefit of just keeping your frozen pension plan on your books is that it's very easy to open it back up in a different form in the future, versus if you terminate your plan," he said. "It will be interesting to see, if now that we have this first mover publicly, if other companies think to themselves,'well, youknow, I cando that too'."

## Executive Summary <br> As of December 31, 2023

The value of CalOptima Health's assets was $\$ 3.03$ billion on December 31, 2023, compared to $\$ 3.35$ billion as of the end of the prior quarter. The Plan had net cash outflows of $\$ 371$ million during the quarter.
$\rightarrow$ The Total Fund's net of fees performance for the quarter was $1.788 \%$. The Fixed Income portion (Tier One plus Tier Two) returned $2.704 \%$ during the quarter compared to $2.492 \%$ for the ICE BofA 1-3 US Treasuries Index. The Operating Account (Cash) returned $1.552 \%$ for the quarter compared to $1.368 \%$ for the 90 -Day US Treasury Bill.
$\rightarrow$ The Total Fund's net of fees performance for the trailing year was $5.282 \%$. The Fixed Income portion (Tier One plus Tier Two) returned $4.748 \%$ during the past year compared to $4.256 \%$ for the ICE BofA 1-3 US Treasuries Index. The Operating Account (Cash) returned $5.397 \%$ for the past year compared to $5.016 \%$ for the 90 -Day US Treasury Bill.
$\rightarrow$ As of quarter-end, all underlying portfolios were in compliance with sector, issuer, and maturity limits found in the Annual Investment Policy ("AIP").

## Q4 Economic and Market Highlights

$\rightarrow$ Most markets rallied in the fourth quarter in anticipation that policy rates cuts were ahead in 2024.

- Major central banks have largely paused interest rates hikes. Markets are now largely expecting the FOMC to maintain interest rates at the current levels and begin cutting rates as soon as Q1 2024.
- Inflation rose in December in the US and Europe, but both finished the year much lower than where they started. China remained in deflationary territory ( $-0.3 \%$ ) at year-end.
- Interest rates generally fell in the fourth quarter, particularly for longer-dated maturities. The broad US bond market rallied ( $6.8 \%$ ) for the quarter, lifting 2023 returns into positive territory (5.5\%).
$\rightarrow$ Looking to 2024, the paths of inflation and monetary policy, China's economic disorder and slowing economic growth, and the wars in Ukraine and Israel, will be key.

One-year 20231


[^1]Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023

| Trailing Period Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market Value \$ | \%of <br> Portfolio | QTR <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Yr} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | 3 Yrs <br> (\%) | 5 Yrs <br> (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Total Fund (Gross) | 3,030,844,737 | 100.000 | 1.796 | 5.344 | 1.834 | 2.133 | -- | 1.631 | Oct-14 |
| Total Fund (Net) | 3,030,844,737 | 100.000 | 1.787 | 5.281 | 1.761 | 2.055 | -- | 1.551 | Oct-14 |
| Fixed Income (Gross) | 629,263,836 | 20.762 | 2.729 | 4.840 | 0.447 | 1.775 | -- | 1.519 | Oct-14 |
| Fixed Income (Net) | 629,263,836 | 20.762 | 2.704 | 4.748 | 0.360 | 1.688 | -- | 1.448 | Oct-14 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |  | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 1.090 |  |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Gross) |  |  | 2.676 | 4.905 | 0.649 | 1.890 | 1.514 | 2.732 | Jul-99 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Net) | 257,033,006 | 8.481 | 2.656 | 4.836 | 0.578 | 1.817 | 1.433 | -- | Jul-99 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |  | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 2.513 |  |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Gross) | 254,835,681 | 8.408 | 2.545 | 4.751 | 0.527 | 1.704 | -- | 1.518 | May-16 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Net) |  |  | 2.522 | 4.658 | 0.445 | 1.625 | -- | 1.437 | May-16 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |  | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 1.099 |  |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Gross) | 58,523,487 | 1.931 | 3.159 | 4.952 | -0.256 | 1.586 | 1.556 | 1.429 | Apr-13 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Net) |  |  | 3.123 | 4.799 | -0.393 | 1.452 | 1.425 | 1.299 | Apr-13 |
| ICE Bofa 1-5 Year Treasury |  |  | 3.098 | 4.301 | -0.758 | 1.206 | 1.150 | 1.038 |  |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Gross) | 58,871,662 | 1.942 | 3.331 | 4.841 | -- | -- | -- | -0.090 | Oct-21 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Net) |  |  | 3.300 | 4.716 | -- | -- | -- | -0.210 | Oct-21 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury |  |  | 3.098 | 4.301 | -0.758 | 1.206 | 1.150 | -0.826 |  |
| Cash (Gross) | 2,401,580,900 | 79.238 | 1.555 | 5.452 | 2.287 | 2.111 | 1.471 | 1.982 | Jul-99 |
| Cash (Net) | 2,401,580,900 | 79.238 | 1.550 | 5.395 | 2.218 | 2.037 | 1.390 | 0.924 | Oct-08 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 1,221,489,380 | 40.302 | 1.562 | 5.515 | 2.329 | 2.142 | 1.505 | 1.996 | Jul-99 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Net) |  |  | 1.547 | 5.450 | 2.259 | 2.067 | 1.424 | -- | Jul-99 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |  |  | 1.368 | 5.016 | 2.152 | 1.879 | 1.242 | 1.807 |  |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 1,180,091,520 | 38.936 | 1.559 | 5.411 | 2.251 | 2.082 | -- | 1.829 | May-16 |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Net) |  |  | 1.544 | 5.343 | 2.173 | 2.001 | -- | 1.747 | May-16 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |  |  | 1.368 | 5.016 | 2.152 | 1.879 | 1.242 | 1.603 |  |

Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023

|  | Rolling Period Performance |  |  |  |  | Fiscal 2018 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2017 (\%) | Fiscal 2016 (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fiscal 2023 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2022 (\%) | Fiscal 2021 (\%) | Fiscal 2020 (\%) | Fiscal 2019 (\%) |  |  |  |
| Total Fund (Gross) | 3.264 | -0.884 | 0.435 | 2.901 | 3.191 | 1.221 | 0.754 | 0.842 |
| Total Fund (Net) | 3.193 | -0.963 | 0.353 | 2.815 | 3.107 | 1.147 | 0.666 | 0.778 |
| Fixed Income (Gross) | 1.062 | -3.124 | 0.693 | 4.416 | 4.064 | 0.582 | 0.427 | 1.775 |
| Fixed Income (Net) | 0.980 | -3.210 | 0.605 | 4.324 | 3.982 | 0.495 | 0.336 | 1.700 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 0.128 | -3.297 | 0.074 | 4.066 | 3.963 | 0.078 | -0.107 | 1.306 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Gross) | 1.264 | -2.774 | 0.603 | 4.313 | 4.239 | 0.695 | 0.583 | 1.461 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Net) | 1.198 | -2.844 | 0.521 | 4.230 | 4.167 | 0.615 | 0.508 | 1.388 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 0.128 | -3.297 | 0.074 | 4.066 | 3.963 | 0.078 | -0.107 | 1.306 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Gross) | 1.113 | -2.925 | 0.775 | 4.192 | 3.544 | 0.842 | 0.478 | -- |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Net) | 1.038 | -3.009 | 0.695 | 4.108 | 3.478 | 0.761 | 0.395 | -- |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 0.128 | -3.297 | 0.074 | 4.066 | 3.963 | 0.078 | -0.107 | 1.306 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Gross) | 0.461 | -4.511 | 0.846 | 5.177 | 4.347 | 0.258 | 0.140 | 3.021 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Net) | 0.315 | -4.639 | 0.719 | 5.048 | 4.217 | 0.131 | 0.016 | 2.894 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -0.431 | -4.606 | -0.271 | 5.250 | 4.891 | -0.351 | -0.530 | 2.427 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Gross) | 0.577 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Net) | 0.457 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -0.431 | -4.606 | -0.271 | 5.250 | 4.891 | -0.351 | -0.530 | 2.427 |
| Cash (Gross) | 3.875 | -0.056 | 0.296 | 2.022 | 2.573 | 1.492 | 0.858 | 0.509 |
| Cash (Net) | 3.805 | -0.133 | 0.217 | 1.940 | 2.489 | 1.426 | 0.758 | 0.446 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 3.593 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 1.630 | 2.312 | 1.362 | 0.442 | 0.131 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 3.999 | -0.028 | 0.250 | 2.049 | 2.597 | 1.580 | 0.887 | 0.573 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Net) | 3.936 | -0.100 | 0.170 | 1.965 | 2.508 | 1.500 | 0.812 | 0.505 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 3.593 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 1.630 | 2.312 | 1.362 | 0.442 | 0.131 |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 3.768 | -0.108 | 0.361 | 1.967 | 2.605 | 1.501 | 0.898 | -- |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Net) | 3.692 | -0.190 | 0.276 | 1.881 | 2.519 | 1.416 | 0.814 | -- |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 3.593 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 1.630 | 2.312 | 1.362 | 0.442 | 0.131 |

## 4Q23 Review



|  | Allocation vs. Targets and Policy <br> Current <br> Batance (\$) | Current |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Allocation (\%) |  |$|$

MEKETA


## MEKETA

Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023

| Asset Class Performance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market <br> Value \$ | \%of <br> Portfolio | QTR (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Yr} \\ & (\%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $3 \mathrm{Yrs}$ (\%) | 5 Yrs <br> (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inception } \\ \text { Date } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total Fund (Gross) | 3,030,844,737 | 100.000 | 1.796 | 5.344 | 1.834 | 2.133 | -- | 1.631 | Oct-14 |
| Total Fund (Net) |  |  | 1.787 | 5.281 | 1.761 | 2.055 | -- | 1.551 | Oct-14 |
| Fixed Income (Gross) | 629,263,836 | 20.762 | 2.729 | 4.840 | 0.447 | 1.775 | -- | 1.519 | Oct-14 |
| Fixed Income (Net) |  |  | 2.704 | 4.748 | 0.360 | 1.688 | -- | 1.448 | Oct-14 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |  | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 1.090 |  |
| Cash (Gross) | 2,401,580,900 | 79.238 | 1.555 | 5.452 | 2.287 | 2.111 | 1.471 | 1.982 | Jul-99 |
| Cash (Net) |  |  | 1.550 | 5.395 | 2.218 | 2.037 | 1.390 | -- | Jul-99 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |  |  | 1.368 | 5.016 | 2.152 | 1.879 | 1.242 | 1.807 |  |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill |  |  | 1.405 | 5.258 | 2.245 | 1.912 | 1.255 | 1.778 |  |

Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023

|  | Trailing Period Performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market <br> Value \$ | \%of Portfolio | QTR <br> (\%) | 1 Yr <br> (\%) | 3 Yrs (\%) | 5 Yrs <br> (\%) | 10 Yrs (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Total Fund (Gross) | 3,030,844,737 | 100.000 | 1.796 | 5.344 | 1.834 | 2.133 | -- | 1.631 | Oct-14 |
| Fixed Income (Gross) | 629,263,836 | 20.762 | 2.729 | 4.840 | 0.447 | 1.775 | -- | 1.519 | Oct-14 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |  | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 1.090 |  |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Gross) |  |  | 2.676 | 4.905 | 0.649 | 1.890 | 1.514 | 2.732 | Jul-99 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Net) | 257,033,006 | 8.481 | 2.656 | 4.836 | 0.578 | 1.817 | 1.433 | -- | Jul-99 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |  | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 2.513 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp |  |  | 2.642 | 4.624 | 0.083 | 1.517 | 1.280 | 2.813 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp A Rated \& Above |  |  | 2.587 | 4.460 | 0.057 | 1.433 | 1.194 | 2.710 |  |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Gross) | 254,835,681 | 8.408 | 2.545 | 4.751 | 0.527 | 1.704 | -- | 1.518 | May-16 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Net) |  |  | 2.522 | 4.658 | 0.445 | 1.625 | -- | 1.437 | May-16 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |  | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 1.099 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp |  |  | 2.642 | 4.624 | 0.083 | 1.517 | 1.280 | 1.335 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp A Rated \& Above |  |  | 2.587 | 4.460 | 0.057 | 1.433 | 1.194 | 1.244 |  |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Gross) | 58,523,487 | 1.931 | 3.159 | 4.952 | -0.256 | 1.586 | 1.556 | 1.429 | Apr-13 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Net) |  |  | 3.123 | 4.799 | -0.393 | 1.452 | 1.425 | 1.299 | Apr-13 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury |  |  | 3.098 | 4.301 | -0.758 | 1.206 | 1.150 | 1.038 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year U.S. Corp/Govt |  |  | 3.340 | 4.888 | -0.598 | 1.552 | 1.460 | 1.359 |  |
| ICE BofAML 1-5 Year AAA-A U.S. Corp. \& Gov. Index |  |  | 3.227 | 4.612 | -0.654 | 1.384 | 1.322 | 1.216 |  |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Gross) | 58,871,662 | 1.942 | 3.331 | 4.841 | -- | -- | -- | -0.090 | Oct-21 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Net) |  |  | 3.300 | 4.716 | -- | -- | -- | -0.210 | Oct-21 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury |  |  | 3.098 | 4.301 | -0.758 | 1.206 | 1.150 | -0.826 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year U.S. Corp/Govt |  |  | 3.340 | 4.888 | -0.598 | 1.552 | 1.460 | -0.717 |  |
| ICE BofAML 1-5 Year AAA-A U.S. Corp. \& Gov. Index |  |  | 3.227 | 4.612 | -0.654 | 1.384 | 1.322 | -0.732 |  |

## MEKETA

Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023

|  | Market Value \$ | \%of Portfolio | QIR <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Yr} \\ & \text { (\%) } \end{aligned}$ | 3 Yrs (\%) | 5 Yrs <br> (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash (Gross) | 2,401,580,900 | 79.238 | 1.555 | 5.452 | 2.287 | 2.111 | 1.471 | 1.982 | Jul-99 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |  |  | 1.368 | 5.016 | 2.152 | 1.879 | 1.242 | 1.807 |  |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill |  |  | 1.405 | 5.258 | 2.245 | 1.912 | 1.255 | 1.778 |  |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 1,221,489,380 | 40.302 | 1.562 | 5.515 | 2.329 | 2.142 | 1.505 | 1.996 | Jul-99 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Net) |  |  | 1.547 | 5.450 | 2.259 | 2.067 | 1.424 | -- | Jul-99 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |  |  | 1.368 | 5.016 | 2.152 | 1.879 | 1.242 | 1.807 |  |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill |  |  | 1.405 | 5.258 | 2.245 | 1.912 | 1.255 | 1.778 |  |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 1,180,091,520 | 38.936 | 1.559 | 5.411 | 2.251 | 2.082 | -- | 1.829 | May-16 |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Net) |  |  | 1.544 | 5.343 | 2.173 | 2.001 | -- | 1.747 | May-16 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |  |  | 1.368 | 5.016 | 2.152 | 1.879 | 1.242 | 1.603 |  |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill |  |  | 1.405 | 5.258 | 2.245 | 1.912 | 1.255 | 1.623 |  |

Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023

|  | Asset Class Performance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\text { Fiscal } 2023$ (\%) | Fiscal 2022 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2021 (\%) | $\text { Fiscal } 2020$ (\%) | Fiscal 2019 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2018 (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal } 2017 \\ \text { (\%) } \end{gathered}$ | Fiscal 2016 (\%) |
| Total Fund (Gross) | 3.264 | -0.884 | 0.435 | 2.901 | 3.191 | 1.221 | 0.754 | 0.842 |
| Total Fund (Net) | 3.193 | -0.963 | 0.353 | 2.815 | 3.107 | 1.147 | 0.666 | 0.778 |
| Fixed Income (Gross) | 1.062 | -3.124 | 0.693 | 4.416 | 4.064 | 0.582 | 0.427 | 1.775 |
| Fixed Income (Net) | 0.980 | -3.210 | 0.605 | 4.324 | 3.982 | 0.495 | 0.336 | 1.700 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 0.128 | -3.297 | 0.074 | 4.066 | 3.963 | 0.078 | -0.107 | 1.306 |
| Cash (Gross) | 3.875 | -0.056 | 0.296 | 2.022 | 2.573 | 1.492 | 0.858 | 0.509 |
| Cash (Net) | 3.805 | -0.133 | 0.217 | 1.940 | 2.489 | 1.426 | 0.758 | 0.446 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 3.593 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 1.630 | 2.312 | 1.362 | 0.442 | 0.131 |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill | 3.747 | 0.193 | 0.082 | 1.555 | 2.295 | 1.326 | 0.456 | 0.137 |

Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023

|  | Rolling Period Performance |  |  |  | Fiscal 2019 (\%) | Fiscal 2018 (\%) | Fiscal 2017 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2016 (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fiscal 2023 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2022 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2021 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2020 <br> (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fund (Gross) | 3.264 | -0.884 | 0.435 | 2.901 | 3.191 | 1.221 | 0.754 | 0.842 |
| Fixed Income (Gross) | 1.062 | -3.124 | 0.693 | 4.416 | 4.064 | 0.582 | 0.427 | 1.775 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 0.128 | -3.297 | 0.074 | 4.066 | 3.963 | 0.078 | -0.107 | 1.306 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Gross) | 1.264 | -2.774 | 0.603 | 4.313 | 4.239 | 0.695 | 0.583 | 1.461 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Net) | 1.198 | -2.844 | 0.521 | 4.230 | 4.167 | 0.615 | 0.508 | 1.388 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 0.128 | -3.297 | 0.074 | 4.066 | 3.963 | 0.078 | -0.107 | 1.306 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp | 0.515 | -3.619 | 0.537 | 4.176 | 4.289 | 0.265 | 0.336 | 1.581 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp A Rated \& Above | 0.315 | -3.355 | 0.266 | 4.175 | 4.156 | 0.204 | 0.146 | 1.491 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Gross) | 1.113 | -2.925 | 0.775 | 4.192 | 3.544 | 0.842 | 0.478 | -- |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Net) | 1.038 | -3.009 | 0.695 | 4.108 | 3.478 | 0.761 | 0.395 | -- |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 0.128 | -3.297 | 0.074 | 4.066 | 3.963 | 0.078 | -0.107 | 1.306 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp | 0.515 | -3.619 | 0.537 | 4.176 | 4.289 | 0.265 | 0.336 | 1.581 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp A Rated \& Above | 0.315 | -3.355 | 0.266 | 4.175 | 4.156 | 0.204 | 0.146 | 1.491 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Gross) | 0.461 | -4.511 | 0.846 | 5.177 | 4.347 | 0.258 | 0.140 | 3.021 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Net) | 0.315 | -4.639 | 0.719 | 5.048 | 4.217 | 0.131 | 0.016 | 2.894 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -0.431 | -4.606 | -0.271 | 5.250 | 4.891 | -0.351 | -0.530 | 2.427 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year U.S. Corp/Govt | 0.175 | -5.193 | 0.572 | 5.323 | 5.370 | -0.156 | 0.134 | 2.648 |
| ICE BofAML 1-5 Year AAA-A U.S. Corp. \& Gov. Index | -0.133 | -4.815 | 0.063 | 5.342 | 5.129 | -0.220 | -0.173 | 2.570 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Gross) | 0.577 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Net) | 0.457 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -0.431 | -4.606 | -0.271 | 5.250 | 4.891 | -0.351 | -0.530 | 2.427 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year U.S. Corp/Govt | 0.175 | -5.193 | 0.572 | 5.323 | 5.370 | -0.156 | 0.134 | 2.648 |
| ICE BofAML 1-5 Year AAA-A U.S. Corp. \& Gov. Index | -0.133 | -4.815 | 0.063 | 5.342 | 5.129 | -0.220 | -0.173 | 2.570 |

## MEKETA

|  | Fiscal 2023 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2022 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2021 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2020 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2019 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2018 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2017 <br> (\%) | Fiscal 2016 <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash (Gross) | 3.875 | -0.056 | 0.296 | 2.022 | 2.573 | 1.492 | 0.858 | 0.509 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 3.593 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 1.630 | 2.312 | 1.362 | 0.442 | 0.131 |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill | 3.747 | 0.193 | 0.082 | 1.555 | 2.295 | 1.326 | 0.456 | 0.137 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 3.999 | -0.028 | 0.250 | 2.049 | 2.597 | 1.580 | 0.887 | 0.573 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Net) | 3.936 | -0.100 | 0.170 | 1.965 | 2.508 | 1.500 | 0.812 | 0.505 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 3.593 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 1.630 | 2.312 | 1.362 | 0.442 | 0.131 |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill | 3.747 | 0.193 | 0.082 | 1.555 | 2.295 | 1.326 | 0.456 | 0.137 |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 3.768 | -0.108 | 0.361 | 1.967 | 2.605 | 1.501 | 0.898 | -- |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash (Net) | 3.692 | -0.190 | 0.276 | 1.881 | 2.519 | 1.416 | 0.814 | -- |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 3.593 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 1.630 | 2.312 | 1.362 | 0.442 | 0.131 |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill | 3.747 | 0.193 | 0.082 | 1.555 | 2.295 | 1.326 | 0.456 | 0.137 |

## MEKETA

|  | Cash Fow Summary <br> Beginning <br> Market Value |  | Net Cash Flow | Net Investment <br> Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

MetLife is the cash flow manager of the Operating Cash pool in Q2 and Q3 of each calendar year. Payden is the Cash Flow manager of the Operating Cash pool in Q1 and Q4 of each calendar year

## MEKETA

Fixed Income| As of December 31,2023

| Asset Allocation |  |  | Portfolio Fixed Income Characteristics |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Fund |  |  | Q4-23 |  | Q3-23 |
|  | \$ | \% |  | Fixed Income | ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |  |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration | \$257,033,006 | 40.8 |  |  |  | Fixed Income |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year | \$254,835,681 | 40.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year | \$58,523,487 | 9.3 | Yield To Maturity | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.4 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account | \$58,871,662 | 9.4 | Average Duration | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Total | \$629,263,836 | 100.0 | Average Quality | AA | AA | AA |



[^2]
## MEKETA

Cash | As of December 31, 2023

| Asset Allocation |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total Fund |  |  |  |
|  | $\$$ | $\%$ |  |  |  |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash | $\$ 1,180,091,520$ | 49.1 |  |  |  |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash | $\$ 1,221,489,380$ | 50.9 |  |  |  |
| Total | $\$ 2,401,580,900$ | 100.0 |  |  |  |




## Account Information

| Account Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Account Name | Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash |
| Account Structure | Separate Account |
| Inception Date | $06 / 11 / 1999$ |
| Asset Class | US Fixed Income |
| Benchmark | 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |
| Peer Group | eV US Enh Cash Management |


| Portfolio Performance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | QTD <br> (\%) | $1 \mathbf{Y r}$ (\%) | 3 Yrs <br> (\%) | $5 \text { Yrs }$ (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Gross) | 1.5 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 | - | 07/01/1999 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash (Net) | 1.5 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 | - | 07/01/1999 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 1.4 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 |  |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill | 1.4 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 |  |

Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash \| As of December 31,2023


## Account Information

|  | Account Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| Account Name | Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash |
| Account Structure | Separate Account |
| Inception Date | $04 / 30 / 2016$ |
| Asset Class | US Fixed Income |
| Benchmark | 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill |
| Peer Group | eV US Enh Cash Management |


| Portfolio Performance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | QTD <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Yr} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | 3 Yrs <br> (\%) | 5 Yrs (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Operating: MetLife | 1.5 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | - | 1.7 | 05/01/2016 |
| Enhanced Cash (Gross) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating: MetLife | 1.5 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | - | 1.7 | 05/01/2016 |
| Enhanced Cash (Net) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | 1.4 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 |  |
| FTSE 3 Month T-Bill | 1.4 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 |  |

Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash | As of December 31,2023


| Annual Investment Expense Analysis As of December 31,2023 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fee Schedule | Market Value |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration | 0.08 \%of First $\$ 300 \mathrm{M}$ 0.07 \%of Next $\$ 300 \mathrm{M}$ 0.06 \%of Next $\$ 300 \mathrm{M}$ 0.05 \%Thereafter | \$257,033,006 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year | 0.10 \%of First $\$ 100 \mathrm{M}$ <br> 0.08 \%of Next $\$ 250 \mathrm{M}$ <br> 0.06 \%of Next $\$ 250 \mathrm{M}$ <br> 0.05 \%Thereafter | \$254,835,681 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year | 0.15 \% of First $\$ 50 \mathrm{M}$ <br> 0.10 \% of Next $\$ 250 \mathrm{M}$ <br> 0.07 \%Thereafter | \$58,523,487 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account | 0.12 \% of First $\$ 100 \mathrm{M}$ <br> 0.09 \% of Next $\$ 250 \mathrm{M}$ <br> 0.07 \%Thereafter | \$58,871,662 |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash | 0.08 \%of First $\$ 300 \mathrm{M}$ 0.07 \%of Next $\$ 300 \mathrm{M}$ 0.06 \% of Next $\$ 300 \mathrm{M}$ 0.05 \%Thereafter | \$1,221,489,380 |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash | 0.10 \%of First $\$ 100$ M 0.08 \%of Next $\$ 250 \mathrm{M}$ 0.06 \%of Next $\$ 250$ M 0.05 \%Thereafter | \$1,180,091,520 |
| Total |  | \$3,030,844,737 |

Please note that MetLife and Payden charge their investment management fees on an aggregate basis across Operating Cash and Tier One portfolios. The Tier Two fee is applied separately.

| Stristics Summary <br> 1 Year Finding December 31, 2023 <br> Sharpe <br> Ratio |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fixed Income | -0.11 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | -0.32 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration | -0.08 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | -0.32 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year | -0.17 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | -0.32 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year | -0.05 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -0.20 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account | -0.08 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -0.20 |
| Cash | 2.13 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | - |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash | 1.96 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | - |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash | 1.84 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | - |


| Statistics Summary |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Sharpe Ratio |
| Fixed Income | -0.96 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | -1.15 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration | -0.94 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | -1.15 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year | -1.00 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | -1.15 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year | -0.93 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -1.05 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account | - |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | -1.05 |
| Cash | 0.39 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | - |
| Operating: Payden Enhanced Cash | 0.58 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | - |
| Operating: MetLife Enhanced Cash | 0.12 |
| 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill | - |


\left.| Staístics Summary |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3 Years Ending December 31, 2023 |  |
| Sharpe |  |
| Ratio |  |$\right\}$

CalOptima Health
Fixed Income \| As of December 31,2023


CalOptima Health
Total Fund | As of December 31, 2023


## Quarterly Investment Report Supplement

Annual Investment Policy (2023)
Maturity and Quality Requirements

| Allowable Instruments | Maximum Permitted Maturity |  |  | Actual Maximum Maturity |  |  |  |  |  | Compliance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Operating Funds | Tier One | Tier Two |  |  |  | One |  | Two |  |
|  |  |  |  | ML | P\&R | ML | P\&R | ML | P\&R |  |
| US Treasuries | 3 years | 5 years | 5 years | 0.34 years | 0.15 years | 4.30 years | 4.92 years | 4.42 years | 5.00 years | Yes |
| US Agencies | 3 years | 5 years | 5 years | 1.67 years | 0.66 years | 3.24 years | 2.62 years | 3.16 years | 2.33 years | Yes |
| State \& Local Obligations ${ }^{1}$ | 3 years | 5 years | 5 years | 1.42 years | 0.84 years | 3.68 years | 2.84 years | 4.34 years | 3.84 years | Yes |
| Supranationals | 3 years | 5 years | 5 years | 0.05 years | 0.21 years | N/A | 0.21 years | N/A | N/A | Yes |
| Negotiable Cert of Deposit | 1 year | 1 year | 1 year | 0.15 years | 0.68 years | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Yes |
| Commercial Paper | 270 days | 270 days | 270 days | 39 days | 162 days | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Yes |
| Repurchase Agreements | 30 days | 30 days | 30 days | 3 Days | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Yes |
| Medium Term Notes | 3 years | 5 years | 5 years | 1.76 years | 2.72 years | 2.82 years | 2.86 years | 4.56 years | 4.70 years | Yes |
| Mortgage/ Asset-Backed | 3 years | 5 years | 5 years | 2.96 years | 1.05 years ${ }^{2}$ | 4.72 years | 2.71 years | 4.72 years | 4.45 years | Yes |
| Variable \& Floating Rate | 3 years | 5 years | 5 years | 0.42 years | 1.45 years $^{3}$ | 3.99 years | 2.58 years | 3.66 years | 2.58 years | Yes |
| Manager Confirmed Adherence to 5\% Issuer Limit |  |  |  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

$\rightarrow$ Investment Managers have independently verified that they have maintained compliance with CalOptima's Investment Policy Statement-designated security credit rating requirements during the review quarter.

[^3]Annual Investment Policy (2023)
Diversification Compliance ${ }^{1}$

| Allowable Instruments | Maximum <br> (\%) | MetLife (\%) | MetLife (\$M) | Payden <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Payden } \\ (\$ M) \end{gathered}$ | Total (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (\$ M) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| US Treasuries | 100 | 15.7 | 233.8 | 38.6 | 593.4 | 27.3 | 827.2 |
| US Agencies | 100 | 11.4 | 171.0 | 8.4 | 128.9 | 9.9 | 299.9 |
| State \& Local Obligations ${ }^{2}$ | 40 | 2.8 | 41.8 | 2.7 | 41.8 | 2.8 | 83.6 |
| Supranationals | 30 | 0.7 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 40.5 | 1.7 | 50.6 |
| Negotiable Certificate of Deposit | 30 | 1.3 | 19.9 | 4.6 | 70.8 | 3.0 | 90.7 |
| Commercial Paper | 25 | 16.2 | 241.2 | 5.8 | 88.8 | 10.9 | 330.0 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 100 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Medium-Term Notes | 30 | 16.9 | 251.7 | 26.5 | 407.7 | 21.8 | 659.4 |
| Money Market Funds | 20 | 4.0 | 60.2 | -1.9 | -29.3 | 1.0 | 30.9 |
| Mortgage/Asset-Backed | 20 | 17.9 | 267.0 | 12.7 | 194.7 | 15.2 | 461.8 |
| Variable \& Floating Rate | 30 | 13.2 | 196.7 | 0 | 0 | 18.2 | 550.8 |
| Total |  | 100.0 | 1,495.5 | 100.0 | 1,537.4 | 100.0 | 3030.8 |

$\rightarrow$ The investment composition of each portfolio and the total portfolio are in compliance with the CalOptima Annual Investment Policy 2023 as of December 31, 2023.

[^4]Annual Investment Policy (2023)
Actual vs. Diversity Requirements
As of December 31, 2023


## Custom Peer Group

## Custom Peer Group

$\rightarrow$ Given CalOptima Health's unique investment guidelines, traditional fixed income peer groups are not the best comparison tool for the Tier One and Tier Two pools.
$\rightarrow$ Meketa Investment Group surveyed the eVestment Alliance US Short Duration - Government/Credit Fixed Income universe to create custom peer universes for each of the Tier One and Tier Two pools in order to provide a more accurate performance comparison.

- For the analysis, the eVestment universe was pared down through the elimination of funds with exposure to securities with below "BBB"-rated credit. The combined eVestment universe was further defined that strategies must have an average quality of AA or higher.
- Two unique buckets were then established based on each portfolio's use of a primary benchmark with " $1-3$ " (years of maturity) in its name (Tier One peer group) or " $1-5$ " in its name (Tier Two peer group).
- The Tier One peer group consists of 41 strategies with a median effective duration of 1.79 years, while the Tier Two peer group consists of 17 strategies with a median effective duration of 2.54 years as of September 30, 2023.
$\rightarrow$ Please note that the analysis is as of September 30, 2023, as the universe of investment managers that had reported data as of December 31, 2023, was very small at the date that these materials were submitted.
$\rightarrow$ This analysis is based on a small peer universe that may change significantly over time, potentially resulting in large changes in peer rankings quarter-to-quarter.

CalOptima Health
Custom Peer Group

Custom Peer Group: MetLife Tier One

| Gross of Fees Returns as of 9/30/20231 | $\text { 3Q } 2023$ <br> (\%) | 1Year <br> (\%) | 3 Years <br> (\%) | 5 Y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year | 0.79 | 3.06 | -0.23 | 1 |
| Peer Group Median Return | 0.79 | 3.35 | -0.22 | 1 |
| Peer Group Rank (percentile) | 50 | 69 | 51 |  |
| Standard Deviation as | 30/2023² | 3 Years <br> (\%) | 5 Years <br> (\%) |  |
| Tier One: MetLife STAM |  | 1.66 | 1.47 |  |
| Median Standard Deviat |  | 1.82 | 1.72 |  |
| Peer Group Rank (perce |  | 31 | 12 |  |

$\rightarrow$ The MetLife Tier One portfolio underperformed the peer group median over the one- and five-year time periods. The strategy was in line with the median over the trailing quarter and three-year periods.
$\rightarrow$ Standard deviation has ranked very favorably versus peers over all meaningful trailing periods.

CalOptima Health

Custom Peer Group: Payden Tier One

| Gross of Fees Returns as of 9/30/20231 | $\text { 3Q } 2023$ <br> (\%) | 1 Year (\%) | 3 Years (\%) | 5 Years (\%) | 10 Years <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration | 0.81 | 3.16 | -0.16 | 1.56 | 1.26 |
| Peer Group Median Return | 0.79 | 3.35 | -0.22 | 1.47 | 1.31 |
| Peer Group Rank (percentile) | 42 | 64 | 40 | 39 | 58 |


| Standard Deviation as of <br> $9 / 30 / 2023^{2}$ | 3 Years <br> $(\%)$ | 5 Years <br> $(\%)$ | 10 Years <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.12 |
| Median Standard Deviation | 1.82 | 1.72 | 1.31 |
| Peer Group Rank (percentile) | 15 | 13 | 12 |

$\rightarrow$ The Payden Tier One portfolio's trailing returns lagged the peer group median over the one- and 10 -year periods. Returns ranked in the top half of peers over the quarter as well as the three- and five-year periods.
$\rightarrow$ Standard deviation has ranked very favorably versus peers over the reported trailing periods.

Custom Peer Group: MetLife Tier Two

| Gross of Fees Returns as of <br> $9 / 30 / 20231$ | 3Q 2023 <br> $(\%)$ | 1 Year <br> $(\%)$ | 3 Years <br> $(\%)$ | 5 Years <br> $(\%)$ | 10 Years <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year | 0.32 | 2.77 | -1.19 | 1.21 | 1.26 |
| Peer Group Median Return | 0.29 | 2.88 | -1.38 | 1.33 | 1.23 |
| Peer Group Rank (percentile) | 33 | 62 | 23 | 76 | 45 |


| Standard Deviation as of <br> $9 / 30 / 2023^{2}$ | 3 Years <br> $(\%)$ | 5 Years <br> $(\%)$ | 10 Years <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year | 2.56 | 2.25 | 1.79 |
| Median Standard Deviation | 2.76 | 2.55 | 1.95 |
| Peer Group Rank (percentile) | 42 | 27 | 38 |

$\rightarrow$ MetLife's Tier Two portfolio underperformed compared to the median of the peer group over the trailing oneand five-year time periods. MetLife outperformed the median return over the trailing quarter and the threeand ten-year time periods.
$\rightarrow$ Standard deviation for the strategy has ranked favorably versus peers over all meaningful trailing periods.
 highest standard deviation relative to the peer group.

CalOptima Health

Custom Peer Group: Payden Tier Two

| Gross of Fees Returns as of | 3Q 2023 <br> $(\%)$ | 1Year <br> 9/30/20231 | Since <br> Inception <br> $(9 / 2021)$ <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account | 0.28 | 2.55 | -1.75 |
| Peer Group Median Return | 0.29 | 2.88 | -2.22 |
| Peer Group Rank (percentile) | 53 | 77 | 17 |


| Standard Deviation as of <br> $9 / 30 / 2023^{2}$ | 3 Years <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account | NA |
| Median Standard Deviation | 2.76 |
| Peer Group Rank (percentile) | NA |

$\rightarrow$ The Payden Tier Two portfolio's since inception returns continued to rank in the top quartile of the peer group. The portfolio's quarterly and trailing one-year returns lagged peer group median returns.
$\rightarrow$ Standard deviation for the strategy is not yet meaningful.

## Performance Attribution

## Performance Attribution

$\rightarrow$ The following pages present attribution data for the MetLife and Payden \& Rygel Tier One and Tier Two portfolios.
$\rightarrow$ Attribution represents outperformance or underperformance, based on active investment decisions across fixed income sub-sectors, relative to a manager's benchmark index. Attribution data demonstrates where managers are able to most effectively add incremental value versus the benchmark.
$\rightarrow$ Attribution data is provided by the investment managers and is presented gross of investment management fees as of December 31, 2023. Attribution data fields will vary slightly across investment managers.

CalOptima Health
Performance Attribution

## MetLife Tier One Performance Attribution ${ }^{1}$

Gross of Fees as of 12/31/2023

|  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year US Treasury |  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year AAA-A US Corp \& Govt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benchmark Relative Attribution (basis points) | 4Q 2023 | 1 Year | 4Q 2023 | 1 Year |
| Duration | -7 | 25 | -7 | 26 |
| Yield Curve | -3 | -11 | -3 | -12 |
| Sector Selection | 15 | 35 | 6 | 15 |
| Treasury | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Agency | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Corporate | 6 | 17 | -2 | 0 |
| Financial | 5 | 16 | -1 | 2 |
| Industrial | 1 | 1 | -1 | -2 |
| Utilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MBS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CMBS | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| ABS | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| Municipal | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Total Excess Return ${ }^{2}$ | 5 | 49 | -4 | 29 |
| MetLife Tier One Return | 254 | 475 | 254 | 475 |
| Benchmark Return ${ }^{3}$ | 249 | 426 | 259 | 446 |

[^5]
## Payden \& Rygel Tier One Performance Attribution ${ }^{1}$

Gross of Fees as of 12/31/2023

|  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year US Treasury |  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year AAA-A US Corp \& Govt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benchmark Relative Attribution (basis points) | 4Q 2023 | 1Year | 4Q 2023 | 1 Year |
| Duration/Yield Curve | -2 | -1 | -2 | 1 |
| Sector Selection | 17 | 58 | 8 | 33 |
| Treasury | 1 | 9 | 5 | 19 |
| Agency | 1 | 4 | -1 | -1 |
| Corporate | 13 | 24 | 3 | 1 |
| Financial | 9 | 13 | 2 | -3 |
| Industrial | 3 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| Utilities | 1 | 2 | - | -1 |
| ABS/MBS | 2 | 18 | 1 | 13 |
| Municipal | - | 3 | - | 1 |
| Cash | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Residual | 3 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| Total Excess Return ${ }^{2}$ | 19 | 64 | 9 | 44 |
| Payden \& Rygel Tier One Return | 268 | 490 | 268 | 490 |
| Benchmark Return ${ }^{3}$ | 249 | 426 | 259 | 446 |

[^6]CalOptima Health

## MetLife Tier Two Performance Attribution ${ }^{1}$

Gross of Fees as of 12/31/2023

|  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year US Treasury |  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year AAA-A US Corp \& Govt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benchmark Relative Attribution (basis points) | 4Q 2023 | 1 Year | 4Q 2023 | 1 Year |
| Duration | -9 | 6 | -8 | 12 |
| Yield Curve | -2 | -6 | -2 | -7 |
| Sector Selection | 17 | 65 | 3 | 29 |
| Treasury | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Agency | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Corporate | 11 | 26 | -2 | -5 |
| Financial | 8 | 16 | -3 | -7 |
| Industrial | 2 | 6 | 0 | -1 |
| Utilities | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| MBS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CMBS | 4 | 10 | 4 | 10 |
| ABS | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Municipal | -1 | 20 | -1 | 20 |
| Total Excess Return ${ }^{2}$ | 6 | 65 | -7 | 34 |
| MetLife Tier Two Return | 316 | 495 | 316 | 495 |
| Benchmark Return ${ }^{3}$ | 310 | 430 | 323 | 461 |

[^7]
## Payden \& Rygel Tier Two Performance Attribution¹

Gross of Fees as of $12 / 31 / 2023$

|  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year US Treasury |  | ICE BofA Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year AAA-A US Corp \& Govt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benchmark Relative Attribution (basis points) | 4Q 2023 | 1 Year | 4Q 2023 | 1 Year |
| Duration/Yield Curve | -2 | -5 | -1 | -4 |
| Sector Selection | 23 | 52 | 9 | 20 |
| Treasury | 1 | 6 | 6 | 15 |
| Agency | 1 | 1 | - | -2 |
| Corporate | 15 | 23 | 1 | -8 |
| Financial | 10 | 9 | -1 | -14 |
| Industrial | 5 | 13 | 2 | 6 |
| Utilities | - | 1 | - | - |
| ABS/MBS | 5 | 13 | 2 | 8 |
| Municipal | 1 | 9 | - | 7 |
| Cash | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| Residual | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Total Excess Return² | 23 | 54 | 10 | 23 |
| Payden \& Rygel Tier Two Return | 333 | 484 | 333 | 484 |
| Benchmark Return ${ }^{3}$ | 310 | 430 | 323 | 461 |

[^8]
## Appendices

## MEKETA

## Characteristics

## Account Information

| Account Name | Tier One: Payden Low Duration |
| :--- | :--- |
| Account Structure | Separate Account |
| Inception Date | $06 / 17 / 1999$ |
| Asset Class | US Fixed Income |
| Benchmark | ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |
| Peer Group | eV US Short Duration Fixed Inc |


| Portfolio Performance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | QTD (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Yr} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | 3 Yrs (\%) | 5 Yrs (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Gross) | 2.676 | 4.905 | 0.649 | 1.890 | 1.514 | 2.732 | 07/01/1999 |
| Tier One: Payden Low Duration (Net) | 2.656 | 4.836 | 0.578 | 1.817 | 1.433 | - | 07/01/1999 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 2.492 | 4.256 | -0.035 | 1.297 | 1.052 | 2.513 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp | 2.642 | 4.624 | 0.083 | 1.517 | 1.280 | 2.813 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp A | 2.587 | 4.460 | 0.057 | 1.433 | 1.194 | 2.710 |  |


| Portfolio Fixed Income Characteristics |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tier One: Payden Low Duration | 423 <br> ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | Q3-23 <br> Tier One: Payden Low Duration |
| Yield To Maturity | 4.76 | 4.33 | 5.50 |
| Average Duration | 1.83 | 1.84 | 1.78 |
| Average Quality | AA/Aa | AA | AA/Aa |

Tier One: Payden Low Duration | As of December 31, 2023


## Account Information

| Account Name | Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year |
| :--- | :--- |
| Account Structure | Separate Account |
| Inception Date | $04 / 30 / 2016$ |
| Asset Class | US Fixed Income |
| Benchmark | ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index |
| Peer Group | eV US Short Duration Fixed Inc |


| Portfolio Performance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | QTD <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Yr} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | 3 Yrs <br> (\%) | 5 Yrs <br> (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Gross) | 2.5 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 | - | 1.5 | 05/01/2016 |
| Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year (Net) | 2.5 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 1.6 | - | 1.4 | 05/01/2016 |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Years U.S. Treasury Index | 2.5 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp | 2.6 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-3 Yr. Gov/Corp A Rated \& Above | 2.6 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |  |
| Portiolio Fixed Income Characteristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tier One: Methife STAMP $1-3$ Year |  |  | ICE BofA 1-3 Years <br> U.S. Treasury Index |  | Tier On STAMP | $3-23$ <br> e: Methife <br> $1-3$ Year |
| Yield To Maturity | 4.70 |  |  | 4.33 |  |  | 5.41 |
| Average Duration | 1.63 |  |  | 1.84 |  |  | 1.79 |
| Average Quality | AA/Aa |  |  | AA |  |  | A/Aa |

Tier One: MetLife STAMP 1-3 Year | As of December 31, 2023


## Account Information

|  | Account Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| Account Name | Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year |
| Account Structure | Separate Account |
| Inception Date | $03 / 31 / 2013$ |
| Asset Class | US Fixed Income |
| Benchmark | ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury |
| Peer Group | eV US Short Duration Fixed Inc |


| Portiolo Periommance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | QTD (\%) | $1 \mathrm{Yr}$ (\%) | 3 Yrs <br> (\%) | 5 Yrs <br> (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Gross) | 3.2 | 5.0 | -0.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 04/01/2013 |
| Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year (Net) | 3.1 | 4.8 | -0.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 04/01/2013 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | 3.1 | 4.3 | -0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year U.S. Corp/Govt | 3.3 | 4.9 | -0.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 |  |
| ICE BofAML 1-5 Year AAA-A U.S. Corp. \& Gov. Index | 3.2 | 4.6 | -0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |  |

Tier Two: MetLife STAMP 1-5 Year | As of December 31, 2023


## Account Information

| Account Name | Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account |
| :--- | :--- |
| Account Structure | Separate Account |
| Inception Date | $09 / 30 / 2021$ |
| Asset Class | US Fixed Income |
| Benchmark | ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury |
| Peer Group | eV US Short Duration Fixed Inc |


| Portiolo Performance Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | QTD <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Yr} \\ & \text { (\%) } \end{aligned}$ | 3 Yrs <br> (\%) | 5 Yrs <br> (\%) | 10 Yrs <br> (\%) | Since Inception | Inception Date |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Gross) | 3.331 | 4.841 | - | - | - | -0.090 | 10/01/2021 |
| Tier Two: Payden Reserve Account (Net) | 3.300 | 4.716 | - | - | - | -0.210 | 10/01/2021 |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year Treasury | 3.098 | 4.301 | -0.758 | 1.206 | 1.150 | -0.826 |  |
| ICE BofA 1-5 Year U.S. Corp/Govt | 3.340 | 4.888 | -0.598 | 1.552 | 1.460 | -0.717 |  |
| ICE BofAML $1-5$ Year AAA-A U.S. Corp. \& Gov. Index | 3.227 | 4.612 | -0.654 | 1.384 | 1.322 | -0.732 |  |

Tier Two: Payden Low Duration \| As of December 31, 2023


## MEKETA

Holdings



Los Angeles | Boston |London |Milan

| Portfolio Positions Currency: USD |  |  |  | Identifier | Original Principal Cost Purchased Accrued | Principal Market Value Accrued Income | Gain / (Loss) from Cost | as of December 31, 2023 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Units | Security |  |  |  |  |  |  | Market | Percent of Portfolio |
| 10,915,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY N |  |  | 91282CJP7 | 11,025,855.47 | 11,026,281.81 | 426.34 | 101.020 | 4.30\% |
|  | Mat: 12/15/26 <br> Moody's: Aaa | Cpn: 4.38\% <br> S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+u |  | 23,485.14 | 23,485.14 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 12/29/23 | St Date: 1/2/24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,485,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY N |  |  | 91282CFB2 | 3,471,931.25 | 3,347,914.25 | $(124,017.00)$ | 96.066 | 1.32\% |
|  | Mat: 7/31/27 <br> Moody's: Aaa | Cpn: 2.75\% <br> S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  | 1,041.71 | 40,105.91 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/3/22 | St Date: 8/4/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,920,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY N |  |  | 91282CHX2 | 5,951,169.54 | 6,052,737.53 | 101,567.99 | 102.242 | 2.39\% |
|  | Mat: 8/31/28 <br> Moody's: Aaa | Cpn: 4.38\% S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  | 1,281.25 | 87,519.23 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/31/23 | St Date: 9/1/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,735,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY N |  |  | 91282CJA0 | 4,739,069.14 | 4,892,586.72 | 153,517.58 | 103.328 | 1.93\% |
|  | Mat: 9/30/28 Moody's: Aaa Tr Date: 9/29/23 | Cpn: 4.63\% S\&P: AA+u St Date: 10/2/23 | Fitch: AA + |  | 1,196.69 | 55,645.95 |  |  |  |
| 5,080,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY N |  |  | 91282CJN2 | 5,095,957.42 | 5,204,023.42 | 108,066.00 | 102.441 | 2.03\% |
|  | Mat: 11/30/28 <br> Moody's: Aaa <br> Tr Date: 11/30/23 | Cpn: 4.38\% S\&P: AA+u St Date: 12/1/23 | Fitch: AA+ |  | 607.24 | 19,431.69 |  |  |  |
| Total for Treasuries |  |  |  |  | 101,794,392.09 | 102,289,153.10 | 494,761.01 |  | 40.08\% |
|  |  |  |  |  | 159,463.80 | 720,827.54 |  |  |  |
| Government Related |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,410,000.000 | INTL FINANCE CO | PP FRN SOFRRATE |  | 45950VQM1 | 2,410,000.00 | 2,410,211.57 | 211.57 | 100.009 | 0.95\% |
|  | Mat: 4/3/24 <br> Moody's: Aaa | Cpn: 5.43\% S\&P: AAA | Fitch: |  | 0.00 | 32,744.67 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 10/22/21 | St Date: 10/29/21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,400,000.000 | IBRD C 09/15/202 |  |  | 45906M4C2 | 2,400,000.00 | 2,400,821.81 | 821.81 | 100.034 | 0.94\% |
|  | Mat: 6/15/26 Moody's: Aaa Tr Date: 6/6/23 | Cpn: 5.75\% S\&P: AAA St Date: 6/15/23 | Fitch: |  | 0.00 | 6,133.33 |  |  |  |
| Total for Government Related |  |  |  |  | 4,810,000.00 | 4,811,033.38 | 1,033.38 |  | 1.89\% |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 38,878.00 |  |  |  |
| Agencies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 880,000.000 | FHLMC C 11/25/22 |  |  | 3134GXDZ4 | 880,000.00 | 846,832.62 | $(33,167.38)$ | 96.231 | 0.33\% |
|  | Mat: 11/25/24 | Cpn: 0.45\% |  |  | 99.00 | 396.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa Tr Date: 12/3/20 | S\&P: AA+u St Date: 12/4/20 | Fitch: AA + |  |  |  |  |  |  |

payden.com
Los Angeles || London |Milan
Back to Agenda


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
$\underline{\text { Back to Agenda }}$



payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back t8 Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

| Portfolio Positions Currency: USD | Identifier | Original Principal Cost Purchased Accrued | Principal Market Value Accrued Income | Gain / (Loss)from Cost | as of December 31, 2023 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Units Security |  |  |  |  | Market Price | Percent of Portfolio |
| Total for Asset-Backed |  | 40,471,909.75 | 40,490,821.36 | 18,911.61 |  | 15.79\% |
|  |  | 0.00 | 86,766.71 |  |  |  |
| Grand Total |  | 254,893,548.46 | 254,931,532.79 | 37,984.32 |  | 100.00\% |
|  |  | 178,557.42 | 2,101,473.58 |  |  |  |


| Reporting Account Name | Security ID | Security Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 |  | US DOLLARS |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 010268CP3 | Alabama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 025816CY3 | American Express Co |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 02582JJT8 | American Express Credit Account Master Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 06051GJK6 | Bank of America Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 06405LAD3 | Bank of New York Mellon/The |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 12598AAC4 | CNH Equipment Trust 2021-A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 13063DLZ9 | State of California |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 14041NFZ9 | Capital One Multi-Asset Execution Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 14041NGA3 | Capital One Multi-Asset Execution Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 14041NGD7 | Capital One Multi-Asset Execution Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 142921AD7 | Carmax Auto Owner Trust 2023-2 |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 14315FAF4 | CarMax Auto Owner Trust 2020-3 |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 14317HAD3 | CarMax Auto Owner Trust 2022-2 |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 14319BAC6 | Carmax Auto Owner Trust 2023-3 |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 161571HT4 | Chase Issuance Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 17131RAS5 | City of Chula Vista CA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 17325FBA5 | Citibank NA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 17331KAD1 | Citizens Auto Receivables Trust 2023-1 |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 20030NCS8 | Comcast Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 282659AW1 | City of EI Cajon CA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 30321L2B7 | F\&G Global Funding |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3130AR2C4 | Federal Home Loan Banks |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3130ARAB7 | Federal Home Loan Banks |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3134GWND4 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3134GWZG4 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3134GXA61 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3134GXG24 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3134GYEA6 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3134GYFG2 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3135G05M1 | Federal National Mortgage Association |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3136A9MS4 | Fannie Mae-Aces |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3136ARTE8 | Fannie Mae-Aces |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3136AVKR9 | Fannie Mae-Aces |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3136AY7L1 | Fannie Mae-Aces |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137A47J0 | Freddie Mac REMICS |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137A6YW6 | Freddie Mac REMICS |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BJQ71 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BLAC2 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BLMZ8 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | $3137 B L W 87$ | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BM7C4 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BMTX4 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BP4K2 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BS6F5 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | $3137 B U X 60$ | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | $3137 \mathrm{BVZ82}$ | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137BXRT1 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | $3137 B Y P Q 7$ | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137F1G44 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137F2LJ3 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137F4CY6 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137F4CZ3 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3137FEUB4 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3138LCPZ2 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3138LCT54 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3138LD7F4 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3138LJU32 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3140HW6B3 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 3140LLEB3 | Fannie Mae Pool |


| Coupon | Maturity | Sector |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.5470 | 9/1/2027 | Municipal Securities |
| 3.9500 | 8/1/2025 | Corporates |
| 3.3900 | 5/15/2027 | Asset-Backed |
| 1.1970 | 10/24/2026 | Corporates |
| 5.1480 | 5/22/2026 | Corporates |
| 0.4000 | 12/15/2025 | Asset-Backed |
| 3.0000 | 4/1/2024 | Municipal Securities |
| 2.8000 | 3/15/2027 | Asset-Backed |
| 3.4900 | 5/15/2027 | Asset-Backed |
| 4.4200 | 5/15/2028 | Asset-Backed |
| 5.0500 | 1/18/2028 | Asset-Backed |
| 1.0900 | 3/16/2026 | Asset-Backed |
| 3.6200 | 9/15/2027 | Asset-Backed |
| 5.2800 | 5/15/2028 | Asset-Backed |
| 5.1600 | 9/15/2028 | Asset-Backed |
| 0.4190 | 6/1/2024 | Municipal Securities |
| 5.8640 | 9/29/2025 | Corporates |
| 5.8400 | 1/18/2028 | Asset-Backed |
| 3.9500 | 10/15/2025 | Corporates |
| 0.9270 | 4/1/2024 | Municipal Securities |
| 0.9000 | 9/20/2024 | Corporates |
| 2.2000 | 2/28/2025 | US Agency |
| 2.7500 | 3/25/2027 | US Agency |
| 0.6000 | 8/12/2025 | US Agency |
| 0.6000 | 10/20/2025 | US Agency |
| 4.0000 | 12/30/2024 | US Agency |
| 4.0500 | 7/21/2025 | US Agency |
| 5.3000 | 1/27/2026 | US Agency |
| 5.1250 | 1/27/2025 | US Agency |
| 0.7000 | 7/30/2025 | US Agency |
| 2.8760 | 9/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 2.7020 | 2/1/2026 | CMBS |
| 2.8246 | 2/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 2.9867 | 12/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 3.5000 | 12/1/2025 | RMBS |
| 3.5000 | 2/1/2026 | RMBS |
| 2.7700 | 5/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 3.2840 | 6/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 3.0100 | 7/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 2.8020 | 1/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 3.3080 | 9/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 3.1510 | 11/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 2.8490 | 3/1/2026 | CMBS |
| 2.7350 | 9/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 3.4130 | 12/1/2026 | CMBS |
| 3.4300 | 1/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 3.2910 | 3/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 2.9050 | 4/1/2024 | CMBS |
| 3.2430 | 4/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 3.1170 | 6/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 2.9200 | 9/1/2024 | CMBS |
| 2.9200 | 1/1/2026 | CMBS |
| 3.5900 | 1/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 2.8900 | 12/1/2025 | CMBS |
| 3.1000 | 1/1/2026 | CMBS |
| 2.6900 | 6/1/2026 | CMBS |
| 3.1600 | 7/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 2.1100 | 2/1/2027 | CMBS |
| 4.3900 | 7/1/2028 | CMBS |


| Reporting Account Name | Security ID | Security Description | Coupon | Maturity | Sector | Shares/Par | Base Cost | Accrued Interest | Base Market Value | Total Base Unrealized Gain / Loss | Percent of Asset | Moody's Rating | S\&P Rating | Fitch Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 31417CMN2 | Fannie Mae Pool | 2.5000 | 8/1/2027 | RMBS | 527,842.39 | 506,708.07 | 1,099.67 | 508,843.67 | -4,015.69 | 0.25 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 34528QHX5 | Ford Credit Floorplan Master Owner Trust A | 5.3100 | 5/15/2028 | Asset-Backed | 275,000.00 | 271,949.22 | 649.00 | 274,679.05 | 2,258.76 | 0.23 | Aa2 | NR | AA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 34532NAC9 | Ford Credit Auto Owner Trust 2021-A | 0.3000 | 8/15/2025 | Asset-Backed | 202,715.08 | 202,577.09 | 27.03 | 199,850.90 | -2,845.80 | 0.95 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 361886CR3 | GMF Floorplan Owner Revolving Trust | 5.3400 | 6/15/2028 | Asset-Backed | 3,000,000.00 | 2,964,342.19 | 7,120.00 | 3,037,511.40 | 70,456.67 | 0.12 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 36202FAD8 | Ginnie Mae II Pool | 4.0000 | 8/1/2024 | RMBS | 29,820.62 | 31,094.55 | 99.40 | 29,503.04 | -358.43 | 0.13 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 362304AC1 | GTE Auto Receivables Trust 2023-1 | 5.1800 | 3/15/2028 | Asset-Backed | 1,445,000.00 | 1,444,878.33 | 3,326.71 | 1,435,329.34 | -9,593.85 | 0.02 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 38141GXS8 | Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The | 0.8550 | 2/12/2026 | Corporates | 3,185,000.00 | 2,923,607.05 | 10,514.48 | 3,019,789.69 | 40,429.41 | 0.60 | A2 | BBB + | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 41978CAX3 | State of Hawaii Airports System Revenue | 2.0080 | 7/1/2024 | Municipal Securities | 285,000.00 | 285,000.00 | 2,861.40 | 279,883.36 | -5,116.64 | 1.26 | A2 | A+ | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 44644MAD3 | Huntington National Bank/The | 4.0080 | 5/16/2025 | Corporates | 1,650,000.00 | 1,650,000.00 | 8,266.50 | 1,625,557.36 | -24,442.64 | 0.12 | A3 | A- | A- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 45866FAT1 | Intercontinental Exchange Inc | 3.6500 | 5/23/2025 | Corporates | 1,215,000.00 | 1,213,663.50 | 4,681.13 | 1,191,300.21 | -23,026.63 | 0.69 | A3 | A- | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 46647PCT1 | JPMorgan Chase \& Co | 1.5610 | 12/10/2025 | Corporates | 1,740,000.00 | 1,586,236.20 | 1,584.42 | 1,675,247.52 | 33,520.97 | 0.51 | A1 | A- | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 47788UAC6 | John Deere Owner Trust 2021 | 0.3600 | 9/15/2025 | Asset-Backed | 256,403.62 | 255,734.43 | 41.02 | 251,850.58 | -4,455.48 | 0.70 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 61690 U4T4 | Morgan Stanley Bank NA | 4.7540 | 4/21/2026 | Corporates | 1,400,000.00 | 1,400,000.00 | 12,941.44 | 1,399,774.05 | -225.95 | 0.16 | Aa3 | A+ | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 6174468 Q5 | Morgan Stanley | 2.1880 | 4/28/2026 | Corporates | 2,240,000.00 | 2,107,571.20 | 8,576.96 | 2,152,170.97 | 18,624.33 | 0.59 | A1 | A- | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 63743HEY4 | National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corp | 1.0000 | 10/18/2024 | Corporates | 2,000,000.00 | 1,915,010.00 | 4,055.56 | 1,931,947.40 | -40,990.94 | 0.90 | A2 | A- | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 637639AG0 | National Securities Clearing Corp | 5.0500 | 11/21/2024 | Corporates | 1,650,000.00 | 1,649,620.50 | 9,258.33 | 1,647,969.46 | -1,767.39 | 0.81 | Aaa | AA+ | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 63938 PBU2 | Navistar Financial Dealer Note Master Owner Trust II | 6.1800 | 8/25/2028 | Asset-Backed | 770,000.00 | 769,890.58 | 793.10 | 777,599.68 | 7,626.90 | 0.71 | Aas | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 64952WET6 | New York Life Global Funding | 3.1500 | 6/6/2024 | Corporates | 1,985,000.00 | 1,983,392.15 | 4,342.19 | 1,965,308.80 | -19,306.86 | 0.33 | Aaa | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 64990FD43 | New York State Dormitory Authority | 0.8870 | 3/15/2025 | Municipal Securities | 1,050,000.00 | 1,050,000.00 | 2,742.31 | 1,001,937.54 | -48,062.46 | 0.84 | NR | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | $65339 \mathrm{KBP4}$ | NextEra Energy Capital Holdings Inc | 6.0510 | 3/1/2025 | Corporates | 1,065,000.00 | 1,067,662.50 | 21,481.05 | 1,074,618.75 | 8,132.57 | 0.42 | Baa1 | BBB+ | A- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 66815L2L2 | Northwestern Mutual Global Funding | 4.7000 | 4/6/2026 | Corporates | 2,920,000.00 | 2,921,868.80 | 32,403.89 | 2,910,842.15 | -10,455.81 | 0.46 | Aaa | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 684100AC4 | City of Orange CA | 0.5870 | 6/1/2024 | Municipal Securities | 435,000.00 | 433,619.05 | 212.79 | 426,261.90 | -8,540.19 | 1.25 | NR | AA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 69371RR73 | PACCAR Financial Corp | 2.8500 | 4/7/2025 | Corporates | 3,175,000.00 | 3,174,174.50 | 21,113.75 | 3,103,104.41 | -71,458.55 | 0.18 | A1 | A+ | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 695114CR7 | PacifiCorp | 3.6000 | 4/1/2024 | Corporates | 1,570,000.00 | 1,584,119.80 | 14,130.00 | 1,561,330.24 | -10,494.27 | 1.32 | A2 | A | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 78436TAC0 | SBNA Auto Lease Trust 2023-A | 6.5100 | 4/20/2027 | Asset-Backed | 1,600,000.00 | 1,599,779.84 | 3,182.67 | 1,631,028.48 | 31,235.29 | 0.67 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 797412EK5 | San Diego County Water Authority | 0.5930 | 5/1/2024 | Municipal Securities | 590,000.00 | 584,554.83 | 583.12 | 580,620.10 | -6,776.37 | 0.24 | NR | NR | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 797412EL3 | San Diego County Water Authority | 0.5930 | 5/1/2024 | Municipal Securities | 295,000.00 | 292,277.44 | 291.56 | 290,294.41 | -3,403.84 | 0.12 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 797686EL2 | San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency | 0.3890 | 3/1/2024 | Municipal Securities | 675,000.00 | 670,765.73 | 875.25 | 669,166.26 | -5,568.25 | 0.28 | Aa3 | A+ | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 798136XU6 | Norman Y Mineta San Jose International Airport SJC | 1.2090 | 3/1/2025 | Municipal Securities | 700,000.00 | 700,000.00 | 2,821.00 | 669,212.11 | -30,787.89 | 0.28 | A2 | A | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 808513BN4 | Charles Schwab Corp/The | 0.7500 | 3/18/2024 | Corporates | 1,162,000.00 | 1,168,333.13 | 2,493.46 | 1,150,074.30 | -12,423.87 | 0.48 | A2 | A- | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 842434CM2 | Southern California Gas Co | 3.1500 | 9/15/2024 | Corporates | 1,795,000.00 | 1,782,434.85 | 16,648.63 | 1,768,481.89 | -22,608.18 | 0.75 | Aa3 | A+ | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 857477CD3 | State Street Corp | 5.2720 | 8/3/2026 | Corporates | 2,100,000.00 | 2,100,000.00 | 45,514.93 | 2,128,646.77 | 28,646.77 | 0.89 | A1 | A | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 87166PAG6 | Synchrony Card Funding LLC | 3.3700 | 4/15/2028 | Asset-Backed | 700,000.00 | 682,718.75 | 1,048.44 | 684,607.14 | -3,567.25 | 0.29 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 89231CAD9 | Toyota Auto Receivables 2022-C Owner Trust | 3.7600 | 4/15/2027 | Asset-Backed | 1,075,000.00 | 1,043,868.13 | 1,796.44 | 1,057,036.75 | -2,620.77 | 0.44 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91159HHV5 | US Bancorp | 3.3750 | 215/2024 | Corporates | 1,885,000.00 | 2,022,831.01 | 25,800.94 | 1,880,527.61 | -9,354.03 | 0.05 | A3 | A | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 912828XB1 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 2.1250 | 5/15/2025 | US Government | 9,600,000.00 | 9,184,571.29 | 26,340.66 | 9,295,125.02 | -57,075.70 | 0.80 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 912828YY0 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 1.7500 | 12/31/2024 | US Government | 21,600,000.00 | 22,055,769.92 | 1,038.46 | 20,963,812.61 | -743,105.40 | 3.92 | Aas | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 912828ZF0 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.5000 | 3/31/2025 | US Government | 12,865,000.00 | 12,155,035.94 | 16,344.88 | 12,234,313.44 | -267,670.47 | 8.83 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91282CAM3 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.2500 | 9/30/2025 | US Government | 26,615,000.00 | 23,975,878.92 | 16,907.07 | 24,791,456.77 | 128,230.22 | 5.11 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91282CBQ3 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.5000 | 2/28/2026 | US Government | 18,725,000.00 | 16,672,322.65 | 31,637.02 | 17,309,653.27 | 18,864.44 | 10.32 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91282CDQ1 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 1.2500 | 12/31/2026 | US Government | 6,740,000.00 | 6,097,496.88 | 231.46 | 6,224,495.28 | 39,684.90 | 7.18 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91282CEW7 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 3.2500 | 6/30/2027 | US Government | 7,210,000.00 | 7,126,619.15 | 643.75 | 7,050,309.75 | -94,746.10 | 2.58 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91282CGA3 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 4.0000 | 12/15/2025 | US Government | 23,200,000.00 | 22,995,038.09 | 43,103.83 | 23,081,281.19 | 65,459.11 | 2.94 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91282CGW5 | United States Treasury Inflation Indexed Bonds | 1.2500 | 4/15/2028 | US Government | 5,210,860.80 | 5,081,240.17 | 13,881.12 | 5,080,843.73 | -458.87 | 7.47 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 91412HJK0 | University of California | 0.3670 | 5/15/2024 | Municipal Securities | 750,000.00 | 742,709.33 | 351.71 | 736,085.59 | -12,966.44 | 0.31 | Aa2 | AA | AA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 94988J6B8 | Wells Fargo Bank NA | 5.5500 | 8/1/2025 | Corporates | 1,700,000.00 | 1,698,776.00 | 37,215.83 | 1,717,315.40 | 18,408.65 | 0.73 | Aa2 | A+ | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 95000 U 2 H 5 | Wells Fargo \& Co | 2.4060 | 10/30/2025 | Corporates | 2,300,000.00 | 2,141,484.00 | 9,376.72 | 2,237,567.24 | 36,827.73 | 0.95 | A1 | BBB+ | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-3 | 977100HU3 | State of Wisconsin | 4.3300 | 5/1/2027 | Municipal Securities | 1,495,000.00 | 1,506,212.50 | 10,788.92 | 1,494,886.86 | -9,840.63 | 0.64 | Aa2 | NR | AA |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 253,719,350.03 | 900,533.91 | 253,560,859.24 |  |  |  |  |  |

[^9]| Reporting Account Name | Security ID | Security Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 |  | US DOLLARS |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 010268СМ0 | Alabama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 010268CP3 | Alabama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 010392FY9 | Alabama Power Co |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 025816BR9 | American Express Co |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 02582JJT8 | American Express Credit Account Master Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 06051GGT0 | Bank of America Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 13032UXP8 | California Health Facilities Financing Authority |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 13034AL73 | California Infrastructure \& Economic Development Bank |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 13067WSW3 | State of California Department of Water Resources |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 14041NGA3 | Capital One Multi-Asset Execution Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 14041NGB1 | Capital One Multi-Asset Execution Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 142921AD7 | Carmax Auto Owner Trust 2023-2 |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 17325FBC1 | Citibank NA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 21688AAS1 | Cooperatieve Rabobank UANY |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 254683CQ6 | Discover Card Execution Note Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 254683CX1 | Discover Card Execution Note Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 282659AX9 | City of EI Cajon CA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 283062DN4 | El Dorado Irrigation District |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 29364WAY4 | Entergy Louisiana LLC |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 30305JAG2 | FRESB 2017-SB40 Mortgage Trust |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3130AL5A8 | Federal Home Loan Banks |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3130AR2C4 | Federal Home Loan Banks |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3132XFKL1 | Freddie Mac Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3134GWND4 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3134GXA61 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3136A9MS4 | Fannie Mae-Aces |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3136ARTE8 | Fannie Mae-Aces |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3136B1K86 | Fannie Mae-Aces |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137BJQ71 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137BLW87 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137BMTX4 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137BRQJ7 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137BUX60 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137F2LJ3 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137F4CZ3 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137F4WZ1 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3137FKQG4 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3138LDYK3 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3138LJU32 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3138LKR74 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3138LNRA1 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | $3140 H R 2 V 4$ | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3140HSQM6 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 3140LLEB3 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 31418CJT2 | Fannie Mae Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | $341081 \mathrm{GN1}$ | Florida Power \& Light Co |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 36202FAD8 | Ginnie Mae II Pool |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 38141GXS8 | Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 40139LBC6 | Guardian Life Global Funding |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 44644MAD3 | Huntington National Bank/The |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 46647PCT1 | JPMorgan Chase \& Co |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 49151FN97 | Kentucky State Property \& Building Commission |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 49151FW48 | Kentucky State Property \& Building Commission |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 544445TU3 | City of Los Angeles Department of Airports |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 544587Y44 | Municipal Improvement Corp of Los Angeles |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 571676AT2 | Mars Inc |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 576000ZF3 | Massachusetts School Building Authority |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 576004HDO | Commonwealth of Massachusetts |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 6174468J1 | Morgan Stanley |


| Coupon | Maturity Sector |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1.0380 | 9/1/2025 Municipal Securities |
| 1.5470 | 9/1/2027 Municipal Securities |
| 3.7500 | 9/1/2027 Corporates |
| 3.0000 | 10/30/2024 Corporates |
| 3.3900 | 5/15/2027 Asset Backed |
| 3.0930 | 10/1/2025 Corporates |
| 1.3680 | 6/1/2027 Municipal Securities |
| 1.0350 | 10/1/2026 Municipal Securities |
| 1.0510 | 12/1/2026 Municipal Securities |
| 3.4900 | 5/15/2027 Asset Backed |
| 4.9500 | 10/15/2027 Asset Backed |
| 5.0500 | 1/18/2028 Asset Backed |
| 5.4880 | 12/4/2026 Corporates |
| 1.3750 | 1/10/2025 Corporates |
| 1.0300 | 9/15/2028 Asset Backed |
| 5.0300 | 10/15/2027 Asset Backed |
| 1.1790 | 4/1/2025 Municipal Securities |
| 1.2800 | 3/1/2025 Municipal Securities |
| 2.4000 | 10/1/2026 Corporates |
| 2.9500 | 8/1/2027 CMBS |
| 0.9000 | 2/26/2027 US Agency |
| 2.2000 | 2/28/2025 US Agency |
| 4.3500 | 1/1/2028 CMBS |
| 0.6000 | 8/12/2025 US Agency |
| 4.0000 | 12/30/2024 US Agency |
| 2.8760 | 9/1/2027 CMBS |
| 2.7020 | 2/1/2026 CMBS |
| 3.0322 | 3/1/2028 CMBS |
| 2.7700 | 5/1/2025 CMBS |
| 2.8020 | 1/1/2025 CMBS |
| 3.1510 | 11/1/2025 CMBS |
| 2.5700 | 7/1/2026 CMBS |
| 3.4130 | 12/1/2026 CMBS |
| 3.1170 | 6/1/2027 CMBS |
| 2.9200 | 1/1/2026 CMBS |
| 3.6000 | 2/1/2025 CMBS |
| 3.3956 | 11/1/2024 CMBS |
| 2.5500 | 7/1/2026 CMBS |
| 3.1600 | 7/1/2027 CMBS |
| 2.9100 | 9/1/2027 CMBS |
| 3.4300 | 6/1/2028 CMBS |
| 3.4200 | 12/1/2025 CMBS |
| 3.4600 | 1/1/2026 CMBS |
| 4.3900 | 7/1/2028 CMBS |
| 3.0000 | 4/1/2027 RMBS |
| 4.4000 | 5/15/2028 Corporates |
| 4.0000 | 8/1/2024 RMBS |
| 0.8550 | 2/12/2026 Corporates |
| 0.8750 | 12/10/2025 Corporates |
| 4.0080 | 5/16/2025 Corporates |
| 1.5610 | 12/10/2025 Corporates |
| 1.0390 | 9/1/2025 Municipal Securities |
| 4.3930 | 6/1/2027 Municipal Securities |
| 0.6980 | 5/15/2025 Municipal Securities |
| 0.8900 | 11/1/2024 Municipal Securities |
| 4.5500 | 4/20/2028 Corporates |
| 1.1340 | 8/15/2026 Municipal Securities |
| 3.6800 | 7/15/2027 Municipal Securities | Shares/Par Base Cost Accru

Inter crued

ALOPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 OPTIMA S1-5 LOPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 CALOPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 OPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 Stoptima si-5 CALOPTIMA S1-5 ALOPTIMA S1-5 CALOPTIMA S1-5 PTIMA S1-5 TMA S1-5 CALOPTIMA S1-5

Alaban Fed al Aid Highay Finate Aut
labama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority Alabama Power Co

American Express Credit Account Master Trust

Caltia infrastructure \& Economic Development Bank
Capial One Muti-Asset Execution Trust
Carmax Auto Owner Trust 2023-2

Discover Card Exali NY
Discover Card Execution Note Trus
El Dorado Irrigation District
FRESB 2017-SB40 Mortgage Trust
Federal Home Loan Banks
Freddie Mac Pool
3134GWND4 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp
3134GXA61 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Cor
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 3136A9MS4 } \\ \text { 3136ARTE8 } & \text { Fannie Mae-Aces }\end{array}$
Fannie Mae-Ace
137BLW87 Frdai Mac Muffamily Structured Pass Through Certificates Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates 3137BUX60 $\quad$ Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates 3137F2LJ3 Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates 3137F4CZ3 Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates

Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates
annie Mae Pool
Fannie Mae Pool
Fannie Mae Pool
Fannie Mae Pool
Fannie Mae Pool
Florida Power \& Light Co
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The
Guardian Life Global Funding
JPMorgan Chase \& Co
Kentucky State Property \& Bullaing Commission
City of Los Angeles Department of Airports
Municipal Improvement Corp of Los Angeles
Massachusetts School Building Autho

80,112.88

80,112.88 390,000.00 450,000.00 $525,000.00$
250,000 790,000.00 $590,000.00$
$265,000.00$ 230,000.00 $500,000.00$
560,000 $560,000.00$
$365,000.00$ $365,000.00$
$510,000.00$ $340,000.00$
$450,000.00$ $385,000.00$
$900,000.00$ $900,000.00$
$500,000.00$ 620,000.00 780,000.00 575,000.00 $500,000.00$
$1,100,000.00$
305,000.00
$433,678.16$
$476,019.42$
558,831.00 500,000.00
450,000.00 $155,000.00$
$500,000.00$ $500,000.00$
$535,000.00$ 250,000.00 $173,062.58$
$274,358.23$ 212,184.97 $97,900.34$
589 558,962.41 $560,000.00$
$250,000.00$ $550,000.00$
102,316 360,000.00 12,989.02
$745,000.00$ $470,000.00$
380,000 $380,000.00$
715,000 350,0000.00 $220,000.00$
$850,000.00$
1,000,000.00
$500,000.00$ $305,000.00$
$475,000.00$ $80,112.88$
$280,000.00$
$\begin{array}{rr}0.00 & 80,112.88 \\ 968.80 & 26434173 \\ 2011.10 & 534.456 .84\end{array}$
9
2,0
5,6
2,6
245,498.575,625.00
2,668.752,668.75
376.67
$6,040.80$

gencyAgency
Agency
AgencyAgencyAgency
Agencygency
AAA
AA-AA
AA-
AA-
AAA AAA$\begin{array}{ll} & \text { NR } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { AAA }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll} & \\ \text { AAA } & \text { NR } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { NR } \\ \text { A- } & \text { A+ } \\ \text { BBB+ } & \text { A } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { A- } & \text { AA- } \\ \text { AA- } & \text { AA- } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { NR } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { A+ } & \text { A+ }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll} & \\ \text { AAA } & \text { NR } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { NR } \\ \text { A- } & \text { A+ } \\ \text { BBB+ } & \text { A } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { A- } & \text { AA- } \\ \text { AA- } & \text { AA- } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { NR } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA } \\ \text { A+ } & \text { A+ }\end{array}$
? $\begin{array}{cr}\text { A+ } & \text { AA- } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { NR } \\ \text { AAA } & \text { AAA }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll} & \text { AAA } \\ \text { NR } \\ & \text { NR }\end{array}$ $N R$

$N R$ | NR |
| :---: |
| Agency |
| $\mathrm{AA}+$ | Agenc

A +
AA +
A

| AA + | AA + |
| :--- | :--- |
| A + | AA + |$\begin{array}{ll} & A A+ \\ A A+ & A A+ \\ A A+ \\ & A A+\end{array}$$\begin{array}{ll} & \text { AA }+ \\ & \\ \text { AA }+ \\ A+ & \text { AAA } \\ A+ & \text { AAA } \\ & \text { AAA }\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Agency } & \text { AA }+ \\ & \\ \text { NR }\end{array}$Agency AA+
Agency

Page 73 of 133

MetLife
Investment
Management

| Reporting Account Name | Security ID | Security Description | Coupon | Maturity Sector | Shares/Par | Base Cost | Accrued Interest | Base Market Value | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Base } \\ & \text { Unrealized Gain } \end{aligned}$ / Loss | Percent of Asset | Moody's Rating | S\&P <br> Rating | Fitch Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 61746BEF9 | Morgan Stanley | 3.6250 | 1/20/2027 Corporates | 420,000.00 | 434,121.93 | 6,808.9 | 407,448.14 | -26,673.79 | 0.71 | A1 | A- | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 646140DN0 | New Jersey Turnpike Authority | 0.8970 | 1/1/2025 Municipal Securities | 575,000.00 | 574,996.98 | 2,578.88 | 552,248.56 | -22,748.42 | 0.95 | A1 | AA- | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 64952WFB4 | New York Life Global Funding | 4.7000 | 4/2/2026 Corporates | 540,000.00 | 540,947.89 | 6,274.50 | 540,136.19 | -811.70 | 0.9 | Aaa | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | $65339 \mathrm{KBP4}$ | NextEra Energy Capital Holdings Inc | 6.0510 | 3/1/2025 Corporates | 250,000.00 | 250,348.87 | 5,042.50 | 252,257.92 | 1,909.05 | 0.44 | Baa1 | BBB | A- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 65341 KBT2 | NextGear Floorplan Master Owner Trust | 2.8000 | 3/15/2027 Asset Backed | 500,000.00 | 481,822.67 | 622.22 | 484,293.65 | 2,470.98 | 0.83 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 66815L2M0 | Northwestern Mutual Global Funding | 4.9000 | 6/12/2028 Corporates | 545,000.00 | 540,329.60 | 1,409.43 | 547,446.77 | 7,117.17 | 0.94 | Aaa | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 6944PL2U2 | Pacific Life Global Funding II | 5.5000 | 7/18/2028 Corporates | 405,000.00 | 407,185.13 | 10,085.63 | 414,284.99 | 7,099.86 | 0.73 | Aa3 | AA | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 735000TQ4 | Port of Oakland | 1.9490 | 5/1/2028 Municipal Securities | 500,000.00 | 446,693.44 | 1,624.17 | 450,330.74 | 3,637.30 | 0.77 | A1 | A+ | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 797669ZJO | San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District Sales Tax Revenue | 1.9710 | 7/1/2024 Municipal Securities | 250,000.00 | 250,000.00 | 2,463.75 | 245,936.03 | -4,063.97 | 0.42 | NR | AA+ | AA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 798136XV4 | Norman Y Mineta San Jose International Airport SJC | 1.3590 | 3/1/2026 Municipal Securities | 1,000,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 4,530.00 | 930,125.73 | -69,874.27 | 1.60 | A2 | A | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 857477CD3 | State Street Corp | 5.2720 | 8/3/2026 Corporates | 485,000.00 | 485,000.00 | 10,511.78 | 491,616.04 | 6,616.04 | 0.86 | A1 | A | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 912828ZFO | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.5000 | 3/31/2025 US Government | 1,965,000.00 | 1,900,886.07 | 2,496.52 | 1,868,668.94 | -32,217.13 | 3.20 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CAM3 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.2500 | 9/30/2025 US Government | 990,000.00 | 987,924.34 | 628.89 | 922,169.54 | -65,754.80 | 1.58 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CAU5 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.5000 | 10/31/2027 US Government | 4,760,000.00 | 4,145,695.75 | 4,053.85 | 4,187,870.32 | 42,174.57 | 7.16 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CBQ3 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.5000 | 2/28/2026 US Government | 6,360,000.00 | 6,183,088.84 | 10,745.60 | 5,879,273.42 | -303,815.42 | 10.06 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CCW9 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.7500 | 8/31/2026 US Government | 4,745,000.00 | 4,723,493.42 | 12,025.45 | 4,352,240.03 | -371,253.39 | 7.46 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CDQ1 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 1.2500 | 12/31/2026 US Government | 1,085,000.00 | 1,027,290.66 | 37.26 | 1,002,014.45 | -25,276.21 | 1.72 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CEF4 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 2.5000 | 3/31/2027 US Government | 600,000.00 | 593,102.57 | 3,811.48 | 573,796.87 | -19,305.70 | 0.99 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CEW7 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 3.2500 | 6/30/2027 US Government | 1,695,000.00 | 1,675,832.03 | 151.34 | 1,657,458.39 | -18,373.64 | 2.88 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CGW5 | United States Treasury Inflation Indexed Bonds | 1.2500 | 4/15/2028 US Government | 1,195,010.40 | 1,165,298.74 | 3,183.37 | 1,165,193.49 | -105.25 | 2.00 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91282CHE4 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 3.6250 | 5/31/2028 US Government | 1,725,000.00 | 1,693,919.23 | 5,467.21 | 1,708,221.68 | 14,302.45 | 2.93 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91324PEG3 | UnitedHealth Group Inc | 3.7000 | 5/15/2027 Corporates | 695,000.00 | 694,714.09 | 3,285.81 | 681,219.41 | -13,494.68 | 1.17 | A2 | A+ | A |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 91412GQJ7 | University of California | 3.2800 | 5/15/2027 Municipal Securities | 470,000.00 | 441,107.06 | 1,969.82 | 452,922.80 | 11,815.74 | 0.78 | Aa2 | AA | AA |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 9174367M3 | Utah Housing Corp | 2.3400 | 1/1/2024 Municipal Securities | 110,000.00 | 110,000.00 | 1,287.00 | 110,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | Aa2 | NR | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 923078CU1 | Ventura County Public Financing Authority | 1.2230 | 11/1/2024 Municipal Securities | 605,000.00 | 605,504.74 | 1,233.19 | 586,071.59 | -19,433.15 | 1.00 | Aa1 | AA+ | NR |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 92343 VGG3 | Verizon Communications Inc | 1.4500 | 3/20/2026 Corporates | 750,000.00 | 744,505.04 | 3,051.04 | 698,906.48 | -45,598.57 | 1.20 | Baa1 | BBB+ | A- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 94988J6D4 | Wells Fargo Bank NA | 5.4500 | 8/7/2026 Corporates | 390,000.00 | 389,948.98 | 8,383.92 | 396,725.02 | 6,776.04 | 0.69 | Aa2 | A+ | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | $95000 \mathrm{U} 2 \mathrm{F9}$ | Wells Fargo \& Co | 3.1960 | 6/17/2027 Corporates | 575,000.00 | 543,246.66 | 714.66 | 549,661.89 | 6,415.23 | 0.94 | A1 | BBB+ | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA S1-5 | 977100 HU 3 | State of Wisconsin | 4.3300 | 5/1/2027 Municipal Securities | 350,000.00 | $352,277.34$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,525.83 \\ \mathbf{2 1 5 5 1 6} 78 \end{array}$ | $349,973.51$ | -2,303.83 | 0.60 | Aa2 | NR | AA |

* The Difference in total market value is due to interest accrued through $12 / 31 / 23$ on the two Treasury securities and one U.S. Agency security. Total portfolio value used in other reports includes interest receivables through $12 / 31 / 23$ which is a Sunday. The accrued interest column here shows only interest accrued from 12/29/23 to 12/31/23. Due to month ending on Sunday, coupon is paid on $1 / 2 / 24$ and Market Value with Accruals (Base) column reflects the daily accruals through 12/31/23 calculated using ACT/360.

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston |London |Milan
Back to Agenda

| Portfolio Positions Currency: USD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | as of December 31, 2023 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Units Security |  |  |  | Identifier | Original Principal Cost Purchased Accrued | Principal Market Value Accrued Income | Gain / (Loss) from Cost | Market Price | Percent of Portfolio |
| 190,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  | Fitch: AA+ | 91282CET4 | 186,741.80 | 181,991.80 | $(4,750.00)$ | 95.785 | 0.31\% |
|  | Mat: 5/31/27 | Cpn: 2.63\% |  |  | 109.02 | 436.07 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa Tr Date: 6/7/22 | S\&P: AA+u <br> St Date: 6/8/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,130,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CEW7 | 2,160,217.38 | 2,082,740.63 | $(77,476.76)$ | 97.781 | 3.54\% |
|  | Mat: 6/30/27 <br> Moody's: Aaa | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cpn: 3.25\% } \\ & \text { S\&P: AA+u } \end{aligned}$ | Fitch: AA+ |  | 3,967.11 | 190.18 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 6/30/22 | St Date: 7/1/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 745,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CFB2 | 747,619.14 | 715,694.72 | (31,924.42) | 96.066 | 1.23\% |
|  | Mat: 7/31/27 <br> Moody's: Aaa | Cpn: 2.75\% <br> S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  | 55.67 | 8,573.57 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 7/29/22 | St Date: 8/1/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 820,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CFH9 | 809,017.19 | 797,546.10 | $(11,471.09)$ | 97.262 | 1.37\% |
|  | Mat: 8/31/27 | Cpn: 3.13\% |  |  | 385.02 | 8,659.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa <br> Tr Date: 8/31/22 | S\&P: AA+u <br> St Date: 9/1/22 | Fitch: AA+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,020,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CFZ9 | 1,023,541.21 | 1,018,525.78 | $(5,015.43)$ | 99.856 | 1.74\% |
|  |  |  |  |  | 494.48 | 3,455.74 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa <br> Tr Date: 11/30/22 | S\&P: AA+u <br> St Date: 12/1/22 | Fitch: AA+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,495,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CGC9 | 1,488,225.78 | 1,493,890.43 | 5,664.65 | 99.926 | 2.54\% |
|  |  | Cpn: 3.88\% |  |  | 480.09 | 159.15 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 12/30/22 | St Date: 1/3/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,390,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CGH8 | 1,381,470.31 | 1,369,204.29 | $(12,266.02)$ | 98.504 | 2.36\% |
|  | Mat: 1/31/28 | Cpn: 3.50\% |  |  | 65.26 | 20,358.97 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 1/30/23 | St Date: 1/31/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,345,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CGP0 | 1,333,966.80 | 1,350,674.22 | 16,707.42 | 100.422 | 2.33\% |
|  |  |  |  |  | 146.20 | 18,179.67 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 2/28/23 | St Date: 3/1/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CGT2 | 1,501,134.77 | 1,484,941.41 | $(16,193.36)$ | 98.996 | 2.55\% |
|  | Mat: 3/31/28 | Cpn: 3.63\% |  |  | 1,044.92 | 13,816.60 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 3/31/23 | St Date: 4/3/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 570,000.000 | U.S. TREASURY NOTE |  |  | 91282CHA2 | 570,015.36 | 561,516.80 | $(8,498.57)$ | 98.512 | 0.96\% |
|  | Mat: 4/30/28 | Cpn: 3.50\% |  |  | 54.21 | 3,398.08 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AA+u | Fitch: AA+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles |Boston |London |Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan


| Portfolio Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | December 31, 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Units Security |  |  |  | Identifier | Original Principal Cost Purchased Accrued | Principal Market Value Accrued Income | Gain / (Loss) from Cost | Market Price | Percent of Portfolio |
| 90,000.000 | MORGAN STANLEY |  |  | 61747YET8 | 90,000.00 | 89,198.10 | (801.90) | 99.109 | 0.15\% |
|  | Mat: 7/17/26 | Cpn: 4.68\% |  |  | 0.00 | 1,918.39 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A1 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: A+ |  |  | 1,918.39 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 7/18/22 | St Date: 7/20/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 270,000.000 | TRUIST BANK |  |  | 89788MAH5 | 270,000.00 | 264,921.30 | $(5,078.70)$ | 98.119 | 0.46\% |
|  | Mat: 7/28/26 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 4,888.35 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A3 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 7/25/22 | St Date: 7/28/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 245,000.000 | GOLDMAN SACHS |  |  | 38145GAM2 | 245,000.00 | 247,570.05 | 2,570.05 | 101.049 | 0.43\% |
|  | Mat: 8/10/26 | Cpn: 5.80\% |  |  | 0.00 | 5,563.66 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A2 | S\&P: BBB+ | Fitch: A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/7/23 | St Date: 8/10/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90,000.000 | PACIFIC LIFE GF II 144A |  |  | 6944PL2W8 | 89,968.50 | 91,837.80 | 1,869.30 | 102.042 | 0.16\% |
|  | Mat: 8/28/26 | Cpn: 5.50\% |  |  | 0.00 | 1,663.75 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aa3 <br> Tr Date: 8/23/23 | S\&P: AA- <br> St Date: 8/30/23 | Fitch: AA- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150,000.000 | PRICOA GLOBAL FUNDING 144A |  |  | 74153WCT4 | 149,848.50 | 153,177.00 | 3,328.50 | 102.118 | 0.27\% |
|  | Mat: 8/28/26 | Cpn: 5.55\% |  |  | 0.00 | 2,844.38 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aa3 | S\&P: AA- | Fitch: AA- |  |  | 2,844.38 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/21/23 | St Date: 8/28/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300,000.000 | CATERPILLAR |  |  | 14913R2Q9 | 299,478.00 | 275,619.00 | $(23,859.00)$ | 91.873 | 0.47\% |
|  | Mat: 9/14/26 | Cpn: 1.15\% |  |  | 0.00 | 1,025.42 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A2 | S\&P: A | Fitch: A+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 290,000.000 | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS |  |  | 882508BK9 | 290,000.00 | 266,802.90 | $(23,197.10)$ | 92.001 | 0.45\% |
|  | Mat: 9/15/26 | Cpn: 1.13\% |  |  | 0.00 | 960.63 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aa3 | S\&P: A+ | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 9/7/21 | St Date: 9/15/21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 540,000.000 | WAL-MART STORES |  |  | 931142 ER0 | 538,979.40 | 497,086.20 | $(41,893.20)$ | 92.053 | 0.85\% |
|  | Mat: 9/17/26 | Cpn: 1.05\% |  |  | 0.00 | 1,638.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aa2 | S\&P: AA | Fitch: AA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 9/8/21 | St Date: 9/17/21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155,000.000 | NEW YORK LIFE GLOBAL 144A |  |  | 64953BBF4 | 154,970.55 | 158,648.70 | 3,678.15 | 102.354 | 0.27\% |
|  | Mat: 9/18/26 <br> Moody's: Aaa | Cpn: 5.45\% S\&P: AA+ | Fitch: AAA |  | 0.00 | 2,393.46 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 9/12/23 | St Date: 9/19/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 285,000.000 | CAMDEN PROPERTY TRUST |  |  | 133131BA9 | 284,991.45 | 293,892.00 | 8,900.55 | 103.120 | 0.50\% |
|  | Mat: 11/3/26 | Cpn: 5.85\% |  |  | 0.00 | 2,686.13 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A3 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: A- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 10/31/23 | St Date: 11/3/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London |Milan
Back to Agenda

| Portfolio Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ecember 31, 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Units Security |  |  |  | Identifier | Original Principal Cost Purchased Accrued | Principal Market Value Accrued Income | Gain / (Loss) from Cost | Market Price | Percent of Portfolio |
| 150,000.000 | ALLYA 2022-2 A3 CAR |  |  | 02008MAC3 | 149,998.14 | 149,416.50 | (581.64) | 99.611 | 0.25\% |
|  | Mat: 5/17/27 | Cpn: 4.76\% |  |  | 0.00 | 317.33 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 10/4/22 | St Date: 10/12/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 550,000.000 | HART 2022-C A3 CAR |  |  | 44933DAD3 | 549,997.36 | 552,563.55 | 2,566.19 | 100.466 | 0.94\% |
|  | Mat: 6/15/27 | Cpn: 5.39\% |  |  | 0.00 | 1,317.56 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: AAA |  |  | 1,317.56 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 11/1/22 | St Date: 11/9/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 425,000.000 | CARMX 2022-1 A4 CAR |  |  | 14317CAD4 | 393,307.62 | 398,482.55 | 5,174.93 | 93.761 | 0.68\% |
|  | Mat: 8/16/27 | Cpn: 1.70\% |  |  | 40.14 | 321.11 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 3/15/23 | St Date: 3/17/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500,000.000 | CARMX 2022-4 A3 CAR |  |  | 14318UAD3 | 499,882.75 | 501,704.50 | 1,821.75 | 100.341 | 0.85\% |
|  | Mat: 8/16/27 | Cpn: 5.34\% |  |  | $0.00$ | 1,186.67 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: AAA |  |  | 1,186.67 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 10/26/22 | St Date: 10/31/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200,000.000 | GMCAR 2022-4 A3 CAR |  |  | 36265QAD8 | 199,967.22 | 199,323.60 | (643.62) | 99.662 | 0.34\% |
|  | Mat: 8/16/27 | Cpn: 4.85\% |  |  | 0.00 | 404.17 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: AAA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 10/4/22 | St Date: 10/12/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600,000.000 | TAOT 2022-D A3 CAR |  |  | 89239HADO | 599,940.78 | $603,378.00$ | 3,437.22 | 100.563 | 1.03\% |
|  | Mat: 9/15/27 | Cpn: 5.30\% |  |  | $0.00$ | $1,413.33$ |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: | Fitch: AAA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 11/1/22 | St Date: 11/8/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300,000.000 | CARMX 2023-1 A3 CAR |  |  | 14318DAC3 | 299,975.13 | 298,983.00 | (992.13) | 99.661 | 0.51\% |
|  | Mat: 10/15/27 | Cpn: 4.75\% |  |  | 0.00 | 633.33 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: AAA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 1/19/23 | St Date: 1/25/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300,000.000 | MBART 2023-1 A3 CAR |  |  | 58770AAC7 | 299,964.00 | 298,249.50 | $(1,714.50)$ | 99.417 | 0.51\% |
|  | Mat: 11/15/27 | Cpn: 4.51\% |  |  | 0.00 | 601.33 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: AAA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 1/18/23 | St Date: 1/25/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400,000.000 | TAOT 2023-A A3 CAR |  |  | 891941AD8 | 399,977.64 | 399,691.60 | (286.04) | 99.923 | 0.68\% |
|  | Mat: 2/15/28 | Cpn: 4.71\% |  |  | 0.00 | 837.33 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: | Fitch: AAA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 5/16/23 | St Date: 5/23/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400,000.000 | GMCAR 2023-2 A3 CAR |  |  | 362583AD8 | 399,989.00 | 397,701.20 | $(2,287.80)$ | 99.425 | 0.68\% |
|  | Mat: 2/16/28 | Cpn: 4.47\% |  |  | 0.00 | 745.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AAA | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 4/4/23 | St Date: 4/12/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston |London |Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

| CALOPTIMA - OPE | ERATING FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portfolio 2480 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portfolio Positions <br> Currency: USD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | as of | ecember 31, 2023 |
| Units Security |  |  |  | Identifier | Original Principal Cost | Principal Market Value | Gain / (Loss) | Market | Percent of Portfolio |
| 5,550,000.000 | BANK OF AMERICA |  |  | 06051GFF1 | 5,489,255.12 | 5,527,744.50 | 38,489.38 | 99.599 | 0.46\% |
|  | Mat: 4/1/24 | Cpn: 4.00\% |  |  | 19,724.23 | 55,500.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A1 <br> Tr Date: 4/28/23 | S\&P: A- <br> St Date: 5/2/23 | Fitch: AA- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11,150,000.000 | GILEAD SCIENCES |  |  | 375558AW3 | 10,993,900.00 | 11,094,361.50 | 100,461.50 | 99.501 | 0.92\% |
|  | Mat: 4/1/24 | Cpn: 3.70\% |  |  | 69,904.31 | 103,137.50 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A3 Tr Date: 5/31/23 | S\&P: BBB+ St Date: 6/2/23 | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,150,000.000 | DAIMLER TRUCKS FIN FRN 144A SOFRRATE |  |  | 233853AK6 | 3,154,882.50 | 3,153,481.95 | $(1,400.55)$ | 100.111 | 0.26\% |
|  | Mat: 4/5/24 <br> Moody's: A3 <br> Tr Date: 4/25/22 | Cpn: 6.34\% S\&P: BBB+ St Date: 4/27/22 | Fitch: |  | 2,253.16 | 48,855.97 |  |  |  |
| 2,568,000.000 | MASSMUTUAL GLOBAL 144A |  |  | 57629WBV1 | 2,529,325.92 | 2,556,572.40 | 27,246.48 | 99.555 | 0.21\% |
|  | Mat: 4/9/24 <br> Moody's: Aa3 | Cpn: 3.60\% <br> S\&P: AA+ | Fitch: AA+ |  | 18,746.40 | 21,057.60 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 6/20/23 | St Date: 6/22/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 595,000.000 | PUBLIC STORAGE FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 74460WAB3 | 595,000.00 | 595,055.82 | 55.82 | 100.009 | 0.05\% |
|  | Mat: 4/23/24 <br> Moody's: A2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cpn: } 5.81 \% \\ & \text { S\&P:A } \end{aligned}$ | Fitch: |  | 0.00 | 6,727.17 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 4/14/21 | St Date: 4/23/21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,250,000.000 | BNY MELLON FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 06406RAT4 | 2,250,000.00 | 2,248,617.92 | $(1,382.09)$ | 99.939 | 0.19\% |
|  | Mat: 4/26/24 <br> Moody's: A1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cpn: } 5.61 \% \\ & \text { S\&P:A } \end{aligned}$ | Fitch: AA- |  | 0.00 | 23,471.57 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 4/19/21 | St Date: 4/26/21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,550,000.000 | MORGAN STANLEY |  |  | 61746BDQ6 | 5,474,470.65 | 5,520,918.00 | 46,447.35 | 99.476 | 0.46\% |
|  | Mat: 4/29/24 | Cpn: 3.88\% |  |  | 1,792.19 | 37,038.54 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A1 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: A+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 4/28/23 | St Date: 5/2/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,105,000.000 | AMERICAN EXPRESS FRN SOFRINDX |  |  | 025816CU1 | 2,105,000.00 | 2,105,351.58 | 351.58 | 100.017 | 0.17\% |
|  | Mat: 5/3/24 <br> Moody's: A2 | Cpn: 6.07\% S\&P: BBB+ | Fitch: A |  | 0.00 | 20,934.18 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 4/28/22 | St Date: 5/3/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11,200,000.000 | APPLE |  |  | 037833CU2 | 10,938,704.00 | 11,098,416.00 | 159,712.00 | 99.093 | 0.91\% |
|  | Mat: 5/11/24 | Cpn: 2.85\% |  |  | 17,733.33 | 44,333.33 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aaa | S\&P: AA+ | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 5/30/23 | St Date: 6/1/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,000,000.000 | IBM |  |  | 459200JY8 | 3,910,280.00 | 3,965,000.00 | 54,720.00 | 99.125 | 0.33\% |
|  | Mat: 5/15/24 | Cpn: 3.00\% |  |  | 9,000.00 | 15,333.33 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A3 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: A- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 6/8/23 | St Date: 6/12/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan


payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

| CALOPTIMA - OPERATING FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portfolio 2480 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portfolio Positions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ecember 31, 2023 |
| Units Security |  |  |  | Identifier | Original Principal Cost | Principal Market Value | Gain / (Loss) | Market | Percent of Portfolio |
|  |  |  |  |  | Purchased Accrued | Accrued Income | from Cost | Price |  |
| 2,120,000.000 | PUBLIC STORAGE FRN SOFRINDX |  |  | 74460WAJ6 | 2,120,000.00 | 2,124,052.23 | 4,052.23 | 100.191 | 0.18\% |
|  | Mat: 7/25/25 | Cpn: 5.95\% |  |  | 0.00 | 23,806.59 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A2 <br> Tr Date: 7/24/23 | S\&P: A <br> St Date: 7/26/23 | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,640,000.000 | MERCEDES-BENZ FRN SOFRRATE 144A |  |  | 58769JAH0 | 5,640,000.00 | 5,646,129.33 | 6,129.33 | 100.109 | 0.47\% |
|  | Mat: 8/1/25 | Cpn: 5.92\% |  |  | 0.00 | 56,560.71 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A2 | S\&P: A | Fitch: A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 7/31/23 | St Date: 8/3/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,635,000.000 | WELLS FARGO |  |  | 94988J6B8 | 5,630,942.80 | 5,695,238.15 | 64,295.35 | 101.069 | 0.48\% |
|  | Mat: 8/1/25 | Cpn: 5.55\% |  |  | 0.00 | 123,359.54 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aa2 <br> Tr Date: 8/2/23 | S\&P: A+ <br> St Date: 8/9/23 | Fitch: AA- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,635,000.000 | BMW US CAPITAL 144A |  |  | 05565 ECC7 | 5,634,661.90 | 5,687,292.80 | 52,630.90 | 100.928 | 0.48\% |
|  | Mat: 8/11/25 <br> Moody's: A2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cpn: } 5.30 \% \\ & \text { S\&P:A } \end{aligned}$ | Fitch: |  | 0.00 | 116,143.61 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/8/23 | St Date: 8/11/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,700,000.000 | BANK OF AMERICA |  |  | 06428CAC8 | 5,700,000.00 | 5,774,157.00 | 74,157.00 | 101.301 | 0.48\% |
|  | Mat: 8/18/25 | Cpn: 5.65\% |  |  | 0.00 | 118,979.58 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aa1 | S\&P: A+ | Fitch: AA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/14/23 | St Date: 8/18/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,890,000.000 | TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT |  |  | 89236TKZ7 | 3,889,338.70 | 3,956,207.80 | 66,869.10 | 101.702 | 0.33\% |
|  | Mat: 9/11/25 <br> Moody's: A1 | Cpn: 5.60\% S\&P: A+ | Fitch: A+ |  | 0.00 | 66,562.22 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 9/6/23 | St Date: 9/11/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,945,000.000 | VOLKSWAGEN GROUP 144A |  |  | 928668 BU 5 | 4,944,456.05 | 4,990,939.05 | 46,483.00 | 100.929 | 0.42\% |
|  | Mat: 9/12/25 | Cpn: 5.80\% |  |  | 0.00 | 86,839.69 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A3 | S\&P: BBB+ | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 9/5/23 | St Date: 9/12/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000,000.000 | CITIGROUP FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 17325FAZ1 | 5,000,000.00 | 5,005,086.70 | 5,086.70 | 100.102 | 0.41\% |
|  | Mat: 9/29/25 <br> Moody's: Aa3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cpn: } 6.19 \% \\ & \text { S\&P: A+ } \end{aligned}$ | Fitch: A+ |  | 0.00 | 2,579.21 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 9/26/23 | St Date: 9/29/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,080,000.000 | CITIGROUP |  |  | 17325FBA5 | 5,080,000.00 | 5,167,325.20 | 87,325.20 | 101.719 | 0.43\% |
|  | Mat: 9/29/25 | Cpn: 5.86\% |  |  | 0.00 | 76,127.75 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Aa3 | S\&P: A+ | Fitch: A+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 9/26/23 | St Date: 9/29/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,055,000.000 | AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE |  |  | 02665WEQ0 | 5,050,298.85 | 5,148,163.65 | 97,864.80 | 101.843 | 0.43\% |
|  | Mat: 10/3/25 | Cpn: 5.80\% |  |  | 0.00 | 70,854.25 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A3 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 10/2/23 | St Date: 10/4/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan

| CALOPTIMA - OPE | RATING FU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portfolio 2480 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portfolio Positions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ecember 31, 2023 |
| Units Security |  |  |  | Identifier | Original Principal Cost | Principal Market Value | Gain / (Loss) | Market | Percent of Portfolio |
| 1,665,000.000 | ELEVANCE HEALTH INC |  |  | 036752AV5 | 1,662,352.65 | 1,676,438.55 | 14,085.90 | 100.687 | 0.14\% |
|  | Mat: 10/15/25 | Cpn: 5.35\% |  |  | 33,651.50 | 18,805.25 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: Baa2 | S\&P: A F | Fitch: BBB |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/29/23 | St Date: 8/31/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000,000.000 | PEPSICO |  |  | 713448FV5 | 4,996,650.00 | 5,079,150.00 | 82,500.00 | 101.583 | 0.42\% |
|  | Mat: 11/10/25 | Cpn: 5.25\% |  |  | 0.00 | 37,187.50 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A1 | S\&P: A+ F | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 11/8/23 | St Date: 11/10/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,850,000.000 | INTERCONTINENTALEXCHANGE GROUP |  |  | 45866FAD6 | 4,679,765.00 | 4,769,393.00 | 89,628.00 | 98.338 | 0.39\% |
|  | Mat: 12/1/25 | Cpn: 3.75\% |  |  | 45,468.75 | 15,156.25 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A3 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 8/29/23 | St Date: 8/31/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,525,000.000 | JPMORGAN CHASE FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 46647PCS3 | 2,525,000.00 | 2,517,480.80 | (7,519.20) | 99.702 | 0.21\% |
|  | Mat: 12/10/25 | Cpn: 5.98\% |  |  | 0.00 | 8,805.79 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A1 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: AA- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 12/7/21 | St Date: 12/10/21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,975,000.000 | CITIGROUP FRN SORRATE |  |  | 17327CAP8 | 1,975,000.00 | 1,965,649.42 | (9,350.58) | 99.527 | 0.16\% |
|  | Mat: 1/25/26 Moody's: A3 | Cpn: 6.04\% <br> S\&P: BBB+ | Fitch: A |  | 0.00 | 22,528.98 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 1/18/22 | St Date: 1/25/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,550,000.000 | AMERICAN EXPRESS FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 025816DD8 | 2,550,000.00 | 2,539,099.31 | $(10,900.69)$ | 99.573 | 0.21\% |
|  | Mat: 2/13/26 | Cpn: 5.34\% |  |  | 0.00 | 18,543.49 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A2 | S\&P: BBB+ | Fitch: A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 2/13/23 | St Date: 2/16/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,870,000.000 | MORGAN STANLEY FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 61747YEN1 | 1,874,918.10 | 1,869,887.54 | $(5,030.56)$ | 99.994 | 0.15\% |
|  | Mat: 2/18/26 | Cpn: 6.30\% |  |  | 363.61 | 13,735.55 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A1 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: A+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 2/23/22 | St Date: 2/25/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11,150,000.000 | WELLS FARGO FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 95000 U 2 Y 8 | 11,242,656.50 | 11,212,111.41 | $(30,545.09)$ | 100.557 | 0.93\% |
|  | Mat: 4/25/26 <br> Moody's: A1 | Cpn: 6.67\% <br> S\&P: BBB+ | Fitch: A+ |  | 102,015.48 | 140,373.17 |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 6/14/23 | St Date: 6/16/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,950,000.000 | JPMORGAN CHASE FRN SOFRRATE |  |  | 46647PDB9 | 3,950,000.00 | 3,971,512.73 | 21,512.73 | 100.545 | 0.33\% |
|  | Mat: 4/26/26 | Cpn: 6.67\% |  |  | 0.00 | 48,998.12 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A1 | S\&P: A- | Fitch: AA- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 4/19/22 | St Date: 4/26/22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,320,000.000 | AMERICAN EXPRESS |  |  | 025816DE6 | 3,320,000.00 | 3,312,895.20 | $(7,104.80)$ | 99.786 | 0.27\% |
|  | Mat: 5/1/26 | Cpn: 4.99\% |  |  | 0.00 | 27,611.33 |  |  |  |
|  | Moody's: A2 | S\&P: BBB+ | Fitch: A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tr Date: 4/26/23 | St Date: 5/1/23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

payden.com
nLos Angeles Boston London |Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda

payden.com
Los Angeles |Boston | London | Milan
Back to Agenda


payden.com
Los Angeles |Boston | London | Milan

payden.com
Los Angeles | Boston | London | Milan



| Reporting Account Name | Security ID | Security Description | Coupon | Maturity | Sector | Shares/Par | Base Cost | Accrued Interest | Base Market Value | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Base } \\ & \text { Unrealized Gain / } \\ & \text { Loss } \end{aligned}$ | Percent of Asset | Moody's Rating | $\begin{gathered} \text { S\&P } \\ \text { Rating } \end{gathered}$ | Fitch Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CALOPTIMA EC |  | US DOLLARS |  |  |  | 5,163,479.56 | 5,163,479.56 | 0.00 | 5,163,479.56 | 0.00 | 0.44 |  |  |  |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 00138CAS7 | Corebridge Global Funding | 0.6500 | 6/17/24 | Corporates | 5,188,000.00 | 5,070,212.52 | 1,311.41 | 5,064,533.80 | -5,678.72 | 0.43 | A2 | A+ | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 00287YBZ1 | AbbVie Inc | 2.6000 | 11/21/24 | Corporates | 12,000,000.00 | 11,690,264.58 | 34,666.67 | 11,722,214.64 | 31,950.06 | 1.00 | A3 | A- | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 025816CV9 | American Express Co | 3.3750 | 5/3/24 | Corporates | 11,900,000.00 | 11,805,465.62 | 64,706.25 | 11,808,936.80 | 3,471.18 | 1.01 | A2 | BBB+ | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 02665JA83 | AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORPORATION 3-a-3 20240108 | 0.0000 | 1/8/24 | Cash | 25,000,000.00 | 24,972,043.56 | 0.00 | 24,960,175.00 | -11,868.56 | 2.12 | P-2 | A-2 | F1 |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 03066PAE9 | AmeriCredit Automobile Receivables Trust 2020-3 | 1.0600 | 8/18/26 | Asset Backed | 1,250,000.00 | 1,196,737.38 | 478.47 | 1,204,852.88 | 8,115.50 | 0.10 | Aaa | NR | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 03765HAA9 | Apollo Management Holdings LP | 4.0000 | 5/30/24 | Corporates | 11,860,000.00 | 11,753,222.49 | 40,851.11 | 11,766,203.89 | 12,981.40 | 1.00 | NR | A | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 04033GAA5 | ARI Fleet Lease Trust 2023-B | 5.9240 | 10/15/24 | Asset Backed | 2,367,811.39 | 2,367,811.39 | 6,623.82 | 2,369,760.81 | 1,949.42 | 0.20 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 04821TBL8 | ATLANTIC ASSET SECURITIZATION LLC 4-2 20240220 | 0.0000 | 2/20/24 | Cash | 15,000,000.00 | 14,887,002.99 | 0.00 | 14,877,660.00 | -9,342.99 | 1.26 | P-1 | A-1 | F1+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $05377 \mathrm{RDC5}$ | Avis Budget Rental Car Funding AESOP LLC | 4.0000 | 3/20/25 | Asset Backed | 3,500,000.00 | 3,490,266.47 | 4,277.78 | 3,491,263.30 | 996.83 | 0.30 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 05377RDL5 | Avis Budget Rental Car Funding AESOP LLC | 3.3500 | 9/22/25 | Asset Backed | 2,960,000.00 | 2,919,033.98 | 3,029.89 | 2,924,072.70 | 5,038.72 | 0.25 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 05377RDQ4 | Avis Budget Rental Car Funding AESOP LLC | 2.3600 | 3/20/26 | Asset Backed | 1,876,000.00 | 1,815,363.76 | 1,352.80 | 1,817,985.26 | 2,621.50 | 0.15 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 06051GGT0 | Bank of America Corp | 3.0930 | 10/1/25 | Corporates | 15,220,000.00 | 14,778,854.01 | 116,381.00 | 14,922,165.15 | 143,311.14 | 1.27 | A1 | A- | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 06406RAT4 | Bank of New York Mellon Corp/The | 5.6385 | 4/26/24 | Corporates | 2,250,000.00 | 2,250,000.00 | 23,484.65 | 2,249,138.05 | -861.95 | 0.19 | A1 | A | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 07260AB63 | BAY SQUARE FUNDING LLC 4-2 20240206 | 0.0000 | 26/24 | Cash | 25,000,000.00 | 24,863,463.56 | 0.00 | 24,850,175.00 | -13,288.56 | 2.11 | P-1 | A-1 | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $08465 R A 43$ | BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY ENERGY CO 4-2a 20240104 | 0.0000 | 1/4/24 | Cash | 25,000,000.00 | 24,988,497.73 | 0.00 | 24,976,600.00 | -11,897.73 | 2.12 | P-2 | A-1 | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 108056AA0 | Bridgecrest Lending Auto Securitization Trust 2023-1 | 5.7760 | 11/15/24 | Asset Backed | 3,027,263.89 | 3,027,263.89 | 8,257.03 | 3,027,641.09 | 377.20 | 0.26 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 108056AB8 | Bridgecrest Lending Auto Securitization Trust 2023-1 | 6.3400 | 7/15/26 | Asset Backed | 5,785,000.00 | 5,784,758.11 | 16,300.84 | 5,792,103.40 | 7,345.29 | 0.49 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 12664LAA3 | CPS Auto Receivables Trust 2023-A | 5.5400 | 3/16/26 | Asset Backed | 8,384,685.65 | 8,367,376.94 | 20,644.96 | 8,374,481.49 | 7,104.55 | 0.71 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 12664QAA2 | CNH Equipment Trust 2023-A | 5.4250 | 5/15/24 | Asset Backed | 1,028,441.94 | 1,028,441.94 | 2,634.67 | 1,028,332.51 | -109.43 | 0.09 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 14043GAB0 | Capital One Prime Auto Receivables Trust 2022-2 | 3.7400 | 9/15/25 | Asset Backed | 2,452,134.11 | 2,439,155.16 | 4,075.99 | 2,439,979.37 | 824.21 | 0.21 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 14315 VAE 2 | CarMax Auto Owner Trust 2020-2 | 2.0500 | 5/15/25 | Asset Backed | 342,889.71 | 340,787.60 | 312.41 | 341,240.65 | 453.05 | 0.03 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 14316 NAC 3 | Carmax Auto Owner Trust 2021-1 | 0.3400 | 12/15/25 | Asset Backed | 802,603.01 | 790,605.87 | 121.28 | 787,859.59 | -2,746.28 | 0.07 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 14317CAC6 | CarMax Auto Owner Trust 2022-1 | 1.4700 | 12/15/26 | Asset Backed | 6,240,549.93 | 6,038,037.18 | 4,077.16 | 6,043,941.40 | 5,904.22 | 0.51 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $14318 \mathrm{MAB5}$ | Carmax Auto Owner Trust 2022-3 | 3.8100 | 9/15/25 | Asset Backed | 609,254.64 | 606,632.15 | 1,031.67 | 607,417.86 | 785.71 | 0.05 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 14688GAA2 | Carvana Auto Receivables Trust 2023-P3 | 5.6630 | 8/10/24 | Asset Backed | 13,929.14 | 13,929.14 | 46.01 | 13,929.11 | -0.03 | 0.00 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 172967MX6 | Citigroup Inc | 0.9810 | 5/1/25 | Corporates | 12,450,000.00 | 12,079,430.82 | 20,355.75 | 12,239,361.81 | 159,930.99 | 1.04 | A3 | BBB+ | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 21688AAU6 | Cooperatieve Rabobank UANY | 3.8750 | 8/22/24 | Corporates | 13,400,000.00 | 13,224,467.90 | 186,064.58 | 13,266,113.77 | 41,645.87 | 1.14 | Aa2 | A+ | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $22550 \cup A B 7$ | Credit Suisse AG/New York NY | 5.7749 | 2/2/24 | Corporates | 4,800,000.00 | 4,800,000.00 | 45,920.00 | 4,798,224.00 | -1,776.00 | 0.41 | A3 | A+ | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 23291YAC9 | DLLAA 2021-1 LLC | 0.6700 | 4/17/26 | Asset Backed | 5,083,456.33 | 4,954,480.89 | 1,324.52 | 4,938,845.21 | -15,635.68 | 0.42 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 23292HAA9 | DLLAA 2023-1 LLC | 5.6310 | 8/20/24 | Asset Backed | 2,424,377.83 | 2,424,377.83 | 4,550.56 | 2,424,585.84 | 208.01 | 0.21 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 24702EAA8 | Dell Equipment Finance Trust 2023-3 | 5.7590 | 10/22/24 | Asset Backed | 2,545,548.40 | 2,545,548.40 | 4,072.17 | 2,547,225.66 | 1,677.26 | 0.22 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 26882RA24 | ERAC USA FINANCE COMPANY 4-2 20240102 | 0.0000 | 1/2/24 | Cash | 25,000,000.00 | 24,996,011.99 | 0.00 | 24,984,100.00 | -11,911.99 | 2.12 | P-2 | A-1 | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 293601AA8 | Ent Auto Receivables Trust 2023-1 | 5.7560 | 10/15/24 | Asset Backed | 1,278,904.47 | 1,278,904.47 | 3,476.20 | 1,279,153.60 | 249.13 | 0.11 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $29375 N A A 3$ | Enterprise Fleet Financing 2023-2 LLC | 5.7930 | 6/20/24 | Asset Backed | 802,486.03 | 802,486.03 | 1,549.60 | 802,633.05 | 147.02 | 0.07 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 29456CA43 | EQUITABLE SHORT TERM FUN 4-2 20240104 | 0.0000 | 1/4/24 | Cash | 20,000,000.00 | 19,990,738.53 | 0.00 | 19,981,620.00 | -9,118.53 | 1.69 | P-1 | A-1+ | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 30167YAG6 | Exeter Automobile Receivables Trust 2020-2 | 4.7300 | 4/15/26 | Asset Backed | 1,165,912.33 | 1,159,426.08 | 2,451.01 | 1,160,619.55 | 1,193.47 | 0.10 | Aas | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 30168CAB4 | Exeter Automobile Receivables Trust 2023-2 | 5.8700 | 11/17/25 | Asset Backed | 1,798,041.60 | 1,798,021.88 | 4,690.89 | 1,797,897.04 | -124.84 | 0.15 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3130ASXL8 | Federal Home Loan Banks | 3.6250 | 2/28/24 | RMBS Agency | 13,350,000.00 | 13,350,000.00 | 165,345.31 | 13,310,666.23 | -39,333.77 | 1.14 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3130AVT51 | Federal Home Loan Banks | 5.3000 | 5/22/24 | RMBS Agency | 18,000,000.00 | 18,000,000.00 | 174,900.00 | 17,987,079.96 | -12,920.04 | 1.54 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3130AVVB5 | Federal Home Loan Banks | 5.3000 | 5/28/24 | RMBS Agency | 18,000,000.00 | 18,000,000.00 | 153,700.00 | 17,978,436.36 | -21,563.64 | 1.54 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3130AVW32 | Federal Home Loan Banks | 5.3500 | 5/30/24 | RMBS Agency | 18,000,000.00 | 18,000,000.00 | 155,150.00 | 17,988,201.54 | -11,798.46 | 1.54 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3134GX4M3 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 5.0800 | 10/25/24 | RMBS Agency | 15,000,000.00 | 15,000,000.00 | 139,700.00 | 14,975,677.80 | -24,322.20 | 1.28 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3134GXS88 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 4.0000 | 2/28/25 | RMBS Agency | 9,550,000.00 | 9,550,000.00 | 130,516.67 | 9,466,998.75 | -83,001.25 | 0.81 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3134GXZ64 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 4.3200 | 3/21/25 | RMBS Agency | 5,000,000.00 | 4,932,986.61 | 60,000.00 | 4,955,304.50 | 22,317.89 | 0.42 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3134GYFG2 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 5.1250 | 1/27/25 | RMBS Agency | 10,000,000.00 | 10,000,000.00 | 219,236.11 | 9,999,642.90 | -357.10 | 0.87 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3134GYSA1 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 5.2000 | 5/16/25 | RMBS Agency | 22,000,000.00 | 21,976,415.76 | 143,000.00 | 21,924,475.98 | -51,939.78 | 1.87 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3134H1BG7 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 5.7500 | 8/28/25 | RMBS Agency | 8,000,000.00 | 8,000,000.00 | 154,611.11 | 7,994,714.80 | -5,285.20 | 0.69 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3135 G 06 W 8 | Federal National Mortgage Association | 3.8750 | 8/28/24 | RMBS Agency | 10,000,000.00 | 9,999,081.72 | 132,395.83 | 9,927,027.50 | -72,054.22 | 0.85 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3135G07C1 | Federal National Mortgage Association | 5.5050 | 7/26/24 | RMBS Agency | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3137BBBD1 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Cerrificates | 3.3890 | 3/1/24 | CMBS | 2,520,190.18 | 2,517,236.78 | 7,117.44 | 2,507,367.45 | -9,869.33 | 0.21 | Agency | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3137BDCW4 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates | 3.3030 | 7/1/24 | CMBS | 2,455,605.14 | 2,445,225.99 | 6,759.05 | 2,426,619.42 | -18,606.57 | 0.21 | Agency | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3137BEVG6 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates | 2.7680 | 4/1/24 | RMBS Agency | 989,749.56 | 989,188.60 | 2,283.02 | 981,626.39 | -7,562.21 | 0.08 | Agency | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3137BGK24 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates | 3.0620 | 12/1/24 | CMBS | 16,030,994.79 | 15,859,438.56 | 40,905.76 | 15,714,169.43 | -145,269.13 | 1.34 | Agency | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $3137 \mathrm{BHXJ1}$ | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates | 3.0230 | 1/1/25 | CMBS | 6,517,738.43 | 6,435,595.58 | 16,419.27 | 6,375,265.23 | -60,330.35 | 0.54 | Agency | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3137BLVK1 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates | 3.1160 | 7/1/25 | CMBS | 4,400,000.00 | 4,245,262.63 | 11,425.33 | 4,280,199.88 | 34,937.25 | 0.36 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3137BM7B6 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates | 2.8870 | 4/1/25 | CMBS | 2,239,810.70 | 2,235,477.46 | 5,388.61 | 2,203,949.31 | -31,528.15 | 0.19 | Agency | AA+ | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 3137FARE0 | Freddie Mac Multifamily Structured Pass Through Certificates | 2.9460 | 7/1/24 | CMBS | 10,618,772.70 | 10,542,595.99 | 26,069.09 | 10,473,127.74 | -69,468.25 | 0.89 | Agency | AAA | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 31418B2C9 | Fannie Mae Pool | 3.0000 | 3/1/26 | RMBS Agency | 188,918.28 | 186,559.15 | 472.30 | 184,864.04 | -1,695.11 | 0.02 | Agency | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 33846 BAA 2 | Flagship Credit Auto Trust 2023-3 | 5.6420 | 8/15/24 | Asset Backed | 323,765.53 | 323,765.53 | 862.60 | 323,796.03 | 30.50 | 0.03 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 34528GALO | Ford Credit Auto Owner Trust 2020-A | 1.3500 | 7/15/25 | Asset Backed | 2,290,916.63 | 2,267,879.88 | 1,374.55 | 2,286,805.58 | 18,925.70 | 0.19 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 34532NAC9 | Ford Credit Auto Owner Trust 2021-A | 0.3000 | 8/15/25 | Asset Backed | 382,262.72 | 376,587.85 | 50.97 | 376,861.69 | 273.84 | 0.03 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 34535AAB6 | Ford Credit Auto Owner Trust 2022-C | 4.5200 | 4/15/25 | Asset Backed | 728,122.17 | 726,853.19 | 1,462.72 | 727,005.23 | 152.04 | 0.06 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 35104AAA6 | Foursight Capital Automobile Receivables Trust 2023-2 | 5.6240 | 7/15/24 | Asset Backed | 241,112.59 | 241,112.59 | 640.34 | 241,127.20 | 14.61 | 0.02 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 36169EAA8 | GECU Auto Receivables Trust 2023-1 | 5.6780 | 8/15/24 | Asset Backed | 442,168.01 | 442,168.01 | 1,185.58 | 442,186.89 | 18.88 | 0.04 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 36265NAB9 | GLS Auto Receivables Issuer Trust 2022-2 | 3.5500 | 1/15/26 | Asset Backed | 582,798.36 | 579,956.41 | 919.53 | 580,751.57 | 795.16 | 0.05 | NR | AAA | NR |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page | 108 of | 133 |

MetLife

| Reporting Account Name | Security ID | Security Description | Coupon | Maturity | Sector | Shares/Par | Base Cost | Accrued Interest | Base Market Value | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Base } \\ & \text { Unrealized Gain / } \\ & \text { Loss } \end{aligned}$ | Percent of Asset | Moody's Rating | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S\&P } \\ & \text { Rating } \end{aligned}$ | Fitch Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 36269EAA7 | GLS Auto Select Receivables Trust 2023-2 | 5.8570 | 10/15/24 | Asset Backed | 930,598.46 | 930,598.46 | 2,573.85 | 930,863.77 | 265.31 | 0.08 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 37331NAM3 | Georgia-Pacific LLC | 0.6250 | 5/15/24 | Corporates | 4,999,000.00 | 4,907,531.57 | 3,992.26 | 4,908,680.22 | 1,148.65 | 0.42 | A3 | A+ | NA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 379929AAO | GM Financial Automobile Leasing Trust 2023-3 | 5.6340 | 8/20/24 | Asset Backed | 188,507.43 | 188,507.43 | 354.02 | 188,523.28 | 15.85 | 0.02 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 38141GYQ1 | Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The | 5.8626 | 10/21/24 | Corporates | 5,500,000.00 | 5,500,000.00 | 62,440.15 | 5,491,920.94 | -8,079.06 | 0.47 | A2 | BBB+ | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 38141 GZHo | Goldman Sachs Group IncThe | 1.7570 | 1/24/25 | Corporates | 6,500,000.00 | 6,382,726.17 | 49,806.07 | 6,477,408.02 | 94,681.85 | 0.55 | A2 | BBB+ | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 38346LC46 | GOTHAM FUNDING 4-2 20240304 | 0.0000 | 3/4/24 | Cash | 17,526,000.00 | 17,358,055.11 | 0.00 | 17,347,287.38 | -10,767.73 | 1.47 | P-1 | A-1 | F1 |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 387422AA6 | Granite Park Equipment Leasing 2023-1 LLC | 5.8840 | 10/21/24 | Asset Backed | 1,161,597.01 | 1,161,597.01 | 2,278.28 | 1,162,057.58 | 460.57 | 0.10 | Aaa | NR | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 42806MAS8 | Hertz Vehicle Financing III LLC | 3.3700 | 3/25/25 | Asset Backed | 1,677,500.00 | 1,668,776.08 | 942.20 | 1,671,183.21 | 2,407.13 | 0.14 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 4581X0DF2 | Inter-American Development Bank | 2.6250 | 1/16/24 | Corporates | 10,000,000.00 | 9,987,766.17 | 120,312.50 | 9,989,792.50 | 2,026.33 | 0.86 | Aaa | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 459200JY8 | International Business Machines Corp | 3.0000 | 5/15/24 | Corporates | 11,850,000.00 | 11,738,999.42 | 45,425.00 | 11,742,830.97 | 3,831.55 | 1.00 | A3 | A- | A- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 46647PCK0 | JPMorgan Chase \& Co | 0.9690 | 6/23/25 | Corporates | 18,000,000.00 | 17,347,854.17 | 2,422.50 | 17,580,103.02 | 232,248.85 | 1.49 | A1 | A- | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 46849LSS1 | Jackson National Life Global Funding | 3.2500 | 1/30/24 | Corporates | 6,816,000.00 | 6,801,452.81 | 92,915.33 | 6,803,005.09 | 1,552.28 | 0.58 | A3 | A | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 476556DB8 | Jersey Central Power \& Light Co | 4.7000 | 4/1/24 | Corporates | 10,660,000.00 | 10,619,870.07 | 125,255.00 | 10,621,374.56 | 1,504.49 | 0.91 | A3 | BBB | BBB+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 4820P2B20 | JUPITER SECURITIZATION COMPANY LLC 4-2 20240202 | 0.0000 | 2/2/24 | Cash | 25,000,000.00 | 24,879,082.26 | 0.00 | 24,865,350.00 | -13,732.26 | 2.11 | P-1 | A-1 | F1+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 50286LC43 | LA FAYETTE ASSET SECURITIZATION LL 4-2 20240304 | 0.0000 | 3/4/24 | Cash | 16,755,000.00 | 16,594,443.30 | 0.00 | 16,584,836.22 | -9,607.08 | 1.41 | P-1 | A-1 | F1+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 53127 CB7 | LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC 4-2 20240311 | 0.0000 | 3/11/24 | Cash | 22,000,000.00 | 21,766,188.58 | 0.00 | 21,752,456.00 | -13,732.58 | 1.84 | P-1 | A-1 | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $544647 \mathrm{HC7}$ | Los Angeles Unified School District/CA | 5.7000 | 1/1/24 | Municipal Securities | 5,610,000.00 | 5,610,000.00 | 47,965.50 | 5,610,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.48 | Aa3 | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 551925AH3 | M\&T Equipment 2023-LEAF1 Notes | 5.7420 | 8/15/24 | Asset Backed | 1,524,261.29 | 1,524,261.29 | 4,133.03 | 1,523,716.52 | -544.77 | 0.13 | Aaa | NR | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 571748BF8 | Marsh \& McLennan Cos Inc | 3.8750 | 3/15/24 | Corporates | 11,694,000.00 | 11,650,794.38 | 133,425.29 | 11,645,605.20 | -5,189.18 | 1.00 | A3 | A- | A- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 57587GXN0 | Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency | 4.8300 | 6/1/24 | Municipal Securities | 1,255,000.00 | 1,250,113.24 | 5,051.38 | 1,250,809.93 | 696.69 | 0.11 | Aa1 | AA+ | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 576004GW9 | Commonwealth of Massachusetts | 3.6140 | 1/15/24 | Municipal Securities | 12,970,000.00 | 12,958,768.88 | 216,139.29 | 12,960,969.51 | 2,200.63 | 1.12 | Aa1 | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 59524NA36 | MID-AMERICA APARTMENTS LP 4-2 20240103 | 0.0000 | 1/3/24 | Cash | 25,000,000.00 | 24,992,171.22 | 0.00 | 24,979,975.00 | -12,196.22 | 2.12 | P-2 | A-2 | F1 |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 60683DQL6 | MITSUBISHI UFJ TRUST AND BANKING C | 5.6100 | 1/22/24 | Cash | 20,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 | 165,183.33 | 20,003,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 1.71 | P-1 | A-1 | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $61747 Y$ EA9 | Morgan Stanley | 0.7900 | 5/30/25 | Corporates | 12,000,000.00 | 11,561,611.22 | 8,163.33 | 11,731,750.08 | 170,138.86 | 0.99 | A1 | A- | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 62890QAA3 | NMEF Funding 2023-A LLC | 5.8530 | 9/16/24 | Asset Backed | 2,858,568.27 | 2,858,568.27 | 7,900.84 | 2,858,646.59 | 78.32 | 0.24 | Aaa | NR | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $63743 H F A 5$ | National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corp | 5.7008 | 10/18/24 | Corporates | 3,450,000.00 | 3,450,000.00 | 40,818.81 | 3,453,200.63 | 3,200.63 | 0.30 | A2 | A- | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 646140CJo | New Jersey Turnpike Authority | 3.0860 | 1/1/24 | Municipal Securities | 930,000.00 | 930,000.00 | 14,349.90 | 930,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | A1 | AA- | ${ }^{\text {A+ }}$ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 65339KCF5 | NextEra Energy Capital Holdings Inc | 4.2000 | 6/20/24 | Corporates | 12,000,000.00 | 11,914,658.41 | 15,400.00 | 11,926,225.56 | 11,567.15 | 1.01 | Baa1 | BBB+ | A- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $65480 \mathrm{VAB9}$ | Nissan Auto Lease Trust 2023-A | 5.1000 | 3/17/25 | Asset Backed | 2,550,351.80 | 2,545,436.39 | 5,780.80 | 2,545,389.58 | -46.81 | 0.22 | Aaa | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $67115 Y A B 2$ | OCCU Auto Receivables Trust 2022-1 | 5.4200 | 3/15/26 | Asset Backed | 8,154,314.87 | 8,134,220.76 | 19,642.84 | 8,142,867.03 | 8,646.27 | 0.69 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 674921 AA9 | OCCU Auto Receivables Trust 2023-1 | 5.7330 | 9/16/24 | Asset Backed | 931,186.39 | 931,186.39 | 2,520.95 | 931,331.84 | 145.45 | 0.08 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 67571 CAA9 | Octane Receivables Trust 2023-3 | 5.8530 | 9/20/24 | Asset Backed | 2,589,369.58 | 2,589,397.21 | 5,051.86 | 2,589,949.34 | 552.13 | 0.22 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 69335PDX0 | PFS Financing Corp | 0.9700 | 2115/26 | Asset Backed | 7,000,000.00 | 6,953,586.73 | 3,017.78 | 6,958,954.80 | 5,368.07 | 0.59 | (P)Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $74113 \mathrm{VAA8}$ | Prestige Auto Receivables Trust 2023-2 | 5.8630 | 11/15/24 | Asset Backed | 2,607,052.28 | 2,607,052.28 | 7,217.99 | 2,607,875.85 | 823.57 | 0.22 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 74368 CBF0 | Protective Life Global Funding | 0.7810 | 715/24 | Corporates | 7,403,000.00 | 7,220,194.75 | 28,266.30 | 7,225,471.32 | 5,276.57 | 0.61 | A1 | AA- | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $78436 T A B 2$ | SBNA Auto Lease Trust 2023-A | 6.2700 | 4/20/26 | Asset Backed | 8,230,000.00 | 8,229,702.17 | 15,767.31 | 8,286,763.96 | 57,061.79 | 0.70 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 797412DM2 | San Diego County Water Authority | 0.7430 | 5/1/25 | Municipal Securities | 1,020,000.00 | 959,071.33 | 1,263.10 | 965,634.68 | 6,563.35 | 0.08 | Aa2 | AAA | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 798136XT9 | Norman Y Mineta San Jose International Airport SJC | 0.6500 | 3/1/24 | Municipal Securities | 500,000.00 | 495,814.40 | 1,083.33 | 495,901.45 | 87.05 | 0.04 | A2 | A | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 798136XU6 | Norman Y Mineta San Jose International Airport SJC | 1.2090 | 3/1/25 | Municipal Securities | 500,000.00 | 475,471.32 | 2,015.00 | 478,008.65 | 2,537.33 | 0.04 | A2 | A | A |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 80281MAE3 | Santander Consumer Auto Receivables Trust 2020-A | 7.6900 | 5/15/26 | Asset Backed | 2,140,000.00 | 2,148,803.15 | 7,314.04 | 2,147,598.50 | -1,204.65 | 0.18 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 80286DADO | Santander Retail Auto Lease Trust 2021-B | 0.5400 | 6/20/25 | Asset Backed | 9,491,577.32 | 9,356,346.13 | 1,566.11 | 9,446,520.80 | 90,174.67 | 0.80 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 80287JABO | Santander Drive Auto Receivables Trust 2023-2 | 5.8700 | 3/16/26 | Asset Backed | 2,502,036.31 | 2,500,273.60 | 6,527.53 | 2,502,478.67 | 2,205.07 | 0.21 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 805922AA9 | SCCU Auto Receivables Trust 2023-1 | 5.6160 | 11/15/24 | Asset Backed | 7,300,000.00 | 7,300,000.00 | 19,359.60 | 7,300,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.62 | Aaa | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 806851AJO | Schlumberger Holdings Corp | 3.7500 | 5/1/24 | Corporates | 5,000,000.00 | 4,965,341.02 | 31,250.00 | 4,964,016.35 | -1,324.67 | 0.42 | Baa1 | A | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 817826AB6 | 7-Eleven Inc | 0.8000 | 2/10/24 | Corporates | 5,525,000.00 | 5,493,601.95 | 17,311.67 | 5,493,631.26 | 29.31 | 0.47 | Baa2 | A | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 842434CM2 | Southern California Gas Co | 3.1500 | 9/15/24 | Corporates | 12,500,000.00 | 12,263,218.19 | 115,937.50 | 12,315,333.50 | 52,115.31 | 1.05 | Aa3 | A+ | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 87246YAC0 | Nuveen Finance LLC | 4.1250 | 11/1/24 | Corporates | 9,009,000.00 | 8,872,002.95 | 61,936.88 | 8,870,179.24 | -1,823.71 | 0.76 | Baa1 | A | AA- |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 88167PAA6 | Tesla Auto Lease Trust 2023-A | 5.6340 | 7/22/24 | Asset Backed | 90,528.69 | 90,528.69 | 170.01 | 90,531.42 | 2.73 | 0.01 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 891940AB4 | Toyota Auto Receivables 2023-A Owner Trust | 5.0500 | 1/15/26 | Asset Backed | 10,396,448.88 | 10,373,277.45 | 23,334.25 | 10,375,914.85 | 2,637.40 | 0.88 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 89231FAA8 | Toyota Auto Receivables 2023-C Owner Trust | 5.6040 | 8/15/24 | Asset Backed | 1,424,299.98 | 1,424,299.98 | 3,769.17 | 1,424,395.12 | 95.14 | 0.12 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 912797 HY 6 | United States Treasury Bill | 0.0000 | 19/24 | Cash | 40,000,000.00 | 39,952,969.67 | 0.00 | 39,959,212.00 | 6,242.33 | 3.39 | Govt | A-1+ | F1+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 91282CBV2 | United States Treasury Note/Bond | 0.3750 | 4/15/24 | US Government | 85,000,000.00 | 83,780,032.36 | 67,930.33 | 83,831,250.00 | 51,217.64 | 7.11 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 91282CEL1 | United States Treasury Floating Rate Note | 5.2405 | 4/30/24 | US Government | 40,000,000.00 | 39,995,964.04 | 363,127.06 | 39,977,250.00 | -18,714.04 | 3.42 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 91282CHS3 | United States Treasury Floating Rate Note | 5.4405 | 7/31/25 | US Government | 85,000,000.00 | 84,990,454.18 | 800,922.78 | 84,885,084.25 | -105,369.93 | 7.26 | Govt | AA+ | AA+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 92868AAC9 | Volkswagen Auto Lease Trust 2022-A | 3.4400 | 7/21/25 | Asset Backed | 10,000,000.00 | 9,911,132.14 | 10,511.11 | 9,922,713.00 | 11,580.86 | 0.84 | Aaa | NR | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 92920CAA5 | VStrong Auto Receivables Trust 2023-A | 5.8030 | 10/15/24 | Asset Backed | 2,804,655.92 | 2,804,655.92 | 7,685.61 | 2,805,212.64 | 556.72 | 0.24 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 94973 VBJ5 | Elevance Health Inc | 3.5000 | 8/15/24 | Corporates | 4,371,000.00 | 4,316,207.57 | 57,794.33 | 4,312,996.57 | -3,211.00 | 0.37 | Baa2 | A | BBB |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 95000 U 2 T9 | Wells Fargo \& Co | 0.8050 | 05/19/2025 | Corporates | 12,000,000.00 | 11,597,055.82 | 11,270.00 | 11,764,587.12 | 167,531.30 | 1.00 | A1 | BBB+ | A+ |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 96041 AAA 4 | Westlake Automobile Receivables Trust 2023-4 | 5.8770 | 11/15/2024 | Asset Backed | 4,799,053.21 | 4,799,053.21 | 13,318.57 | 4,800,423.82 | 1,370.61 | 0.41 | NR | AAA | AAA |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 96041 CAA 0 | Westlake Automobile Receivables Trust 2023-3 | 5.7810 | 08/15/2024 | Asset Backed | 3,045,622.68 | 3,045,622.68 | 8,314.30 | 3,046,204.09 | 581.41 | 0.26 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 96042QANO | Westlake Automobile Receivables Trust 2020-3 | 3.3400 | 06/15/2026 | Asset Backed | 8,500,000.00 | 8,302,227.64 | 12,617.78 | 8,354,127.25 | 51,899.61 | 0.71 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 96042 UAA 9 | Westlake Automobile Receivables Trust Series 2023-P1 | 5.6440 | 08/15/2024 | Asset Backed | 1,254,183.09 | 1,254,183.09 | 3,342.68 | 1,254,072.47 | -110.62 | 0.11 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | $96043 P A C 5$ | Westlake Automobile Receivables Trust 2022-3 | 5.2400 | 07/15/2025 | Asset Backed | 357,603.25 | 357,144.03 | 832.82 | 357,360.33 | 216.30 | 0.03 | NR | AAA | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | 983919AJO | Xilinx Inc | 2.9500 | 06/01/2024 | Corporates | 12,000,000.00 | 11,868,399.66 | 29,500.00 | 11,868,077.76 | -321.90 | 1.01 | A2 | A- | NR |
| CALOPTIMA EC | BME626DK9 | TRIPARTY CREDIT AGRICOLE CIB 202312295.32 MAT-00000651 | 5.3200 | 12/29/2023 | Cash | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | P-1 | A-1 | F1 |
| CALOPTIMA EC | BME6282K7 | TRI-PARTY CREDIT AGRICOLE CIB 202401025.3 MAT-00000651 | 5.3000 | 01/02/2024 | Cash | 15,000,000.00 | 15,000,000.00 | 6,625.00 | 15,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 1.27 | P-1 | A-1 | F1 |

Page 109 of 133

## Economic and Market Update

Data as of November 30, 2023

## Commentary

$\rightarrow$ After a few difficult months, global markets rallied in November on improving inflation data and optimism that central banks will not take rates higher.

- Major central banks have largely paused interest rates hikes. Markets are now largely expecting the FOMC to maintain interest rates at the current levels through most of the first half of next year, with cuts to follow.
- Inflation continued to fall in November in the US and Europe while China slipped further into disinflationary territory.
- US equity markets (Russell 3000 index) posted strong gains in November (9.3\%) raising year-to-date gains to $19.6 \%$. Most sectors rallied, with more defensive sectors lagging.
- Non-US developed equity markets matched the US in November (MSCI EAFE 9.3\%), with the weakening of the US dollar boosting returns. This gap between US and international developed equities for the year remains wide ( $19.6 \%$ versus $12.3 \%$ ).
- Emerging market equities were up $8.0 \%$ in November, also helped by a weaker dollar, but they trailed developed markets due to lagging returns in China (2.5\%). Emerging markets continue to significantly trail developed market equities year-to-date, returning $5.7 \%$, again driven by China ( $-9.0 \%$ ).
- Interest rates generally fell in November, particularly for longer-dated maturities. The broad US bond market rallied (4.5\%) in November, lifting year-to-date returns into positive territory (1.6\%).
$\rightarrow$ Looking to 2024, the paths of inflation and monetary policy, slowing global growth, and the wars in Ukraine and Israel will all be key.


## Index Returns ${ }^{1}$


$\rightarrow$ After a weak stretch that started in July, both stocks and bonds rose in November, as declining inflation and a cooling job market sparked expectations that the Federal Reserve might really be done raising interest rates.
$\rightarrow$ Strong results for the month led to all asset classes being in positive territory year-to-date, except commodities.

[^10]
## Domestic Equity Returns ${ }^{1}$

| Domestic Equity | November (\%) | QTD <br> (\%) | YTD <br> (\%) | $1 \mathrm{YR}$ (\%) | $3 Y R$ <br> (\%) | $5 \mathrm{YR}$ (\%) | 10 YR (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S\&P 500 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 20.8 | 13.8 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 11.8 |
| Russell 3000 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 19.6 | 12.6 | 8.3 | 11.8 | 11.2 |
| Russell 1000 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 20.6 | 13.6 | 8.7 | 12.2 | 11.6 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | 10.9 | 9.3 | 36.6 | 26.2 | 8.9 | 16.3 | 14.7 |
| Russell 1000 Value | 7.5 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| Russell MidCap | 10.2 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Russell MidCap Growth | 12.2 | 6.5 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Russell MidCap Value | 9.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | -0.7 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| Russell 2000 | 9.1 | 1.6 | 4.2 | -2.6 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 6.1 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 9.1 | 0.7 | 6.0 | -0.8 | -4.3 | 4.2 | 6.2 |
| Russell 2000 Value | 9.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | -4.7 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 5.7 |

US Equities: The Russell 3000 rallied $9.3 \%$ in November and is up 19.6\% year to date.
$\rightarrow$ A weaker than expected October jobs report and fewer job openings jolted US stocks higher as markets repriced policy rate cuts for 2024.
$\rightarrow$ Large and midcap growth stocks significantly outperformed value stocks with slight outperformance by growth in the small cap marketplace.
$\rightarrow$ The rate sensitive technology sector particularly benefited from slowing inflation with the "Magnificent 7" stocks, continuing to drive the equity markets higher. As of the end of November, these seven stocks accounted for most of the gains in the Russell 3000 index year-to-date.

[^11]Russell 3000 Sector Returns ${ }^{1}$

$\rightarrow$ All sectors have posted gains for the fourth quarter, except for energy given oil's recent declines.
$\rightarrow$ So far in 2023, the technology ( $+57.7 \%$ ) and consumer discretionary ( $+26.7 \%$ ) sectors had the best results, helped by artificial intelligence optimism in the case of technology. More traditionally defensive sectors utilities $(-10.0 \%)$, consumer staples $(-6.3 \%)$, and health care $(-3.7 \%)$ have trailed.

[^12]
## Foreign Equity Returns ${ }^{1}$

|  | November <br> $(\%)$ | QTD <br> $(\%)$ | YTD <br> $(\%)$ | YRR <br> $(\%)$ | 3 YR <br> $(\%)$ | 5 YR <br> $(\%)$ | 10 YR <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foreign Equity | 9.0 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| MSCI ACWI ex. US | 9.3 | 4.9 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| MSCI EAFE | 5.6 | 2.1 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 6.5 |
| MSCI EAFE (Local Currency) | 10.1 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 6.6 | -0.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| MSCI EAFE Small Cap | 8.0 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 4.2 | -4.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| MSCI Emerging Markets | 6.2 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 4.4 | -1.6 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| MSCI Emerging Markets (Local Currency) | 2.5 | -1.8 | -9.0 | -4.3 | -17.0 | -3.5 | 0.7 |
| MSCI China |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Foreign Equity: Developed international equities (MSCI EAFE) rallied $9.3 \%$ in November bringing the year-to-date gain to $123 \%$. Emerging market equities (MSCI EM) rose $8.0 \%$ in the period and were up $5.7 \%$ year-to-date.
$\rightarrow$ In November, non-US equities also reversed course from their three-month lull, with markets seeing their strongest monthly gains since November 2020.
$\rightarrow$ Optimism around lower inflation and potentially peaking policy rates contributed to gains in the UK and Europe. Japan continued to see strong performance and remains the top performer year-to-date, although disappointing Q3 GDP data dampened November performance. Weakness in the US dollar also contributed to November results across developed markets.
$\rightarrow$ Emerging markets also experienced strong performance in November but trailed developed markets. China weighed on relative results, up only $2.5 \%$ for the month on mixed economic data.

[^13]Fixed Income Returns ${ }^{1}$
$\left.\begin{array}{lccccccccc} \\ \text { Fixed Income } & \begin{array}{c}\text { November } \\ (\%)\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { QTD } \\ (\%)\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { YTD } \\ (\%)\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { YR } \\ (\%)\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}3 \text { YR } \\ (\%)\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}5 \text { YR } \\ (\%)\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Current } \\ \text { Yield }\end{array} \\ \text { (\%) } \\ (\%)\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Duration } \\ \text { (Years) }\end{array}\right]$

Fixed Income: The Bloomberg Universal index rose 4.5\% in November and 2.3\% YTD.
$\rightarrow$ Policy rate expectations swung from pessimism to optimism in November. Signs of the labor market cooling and improving inflation led investors to bring forward expectations for interest rate cuts to early 2024.
$\rightarrow$ The broad US bond market (Bloomberg Aggregate) rallied 4.5\% in the month, lifting year-to-date performance into positive territory ( $+1.6 \%$ ). The broader TIPS index rose $27 \%$, while the less interest-rate-sensitive short-term TIPS index rose 1.0\%.
$\rightarrow$ High yield bonds rallied on better risk sentiment (+4.5\%), with emerging market bonds leading the way (+5.3\%).

[^14]
## Equity and Fixed Income Volatility¹


$\rightarrow$ Volatility in equities (VIX) declined in November, well-below the long-term average as the focus shifted to peaking policy rates and the potential for a soft landing.
$\rightarrow$ Volatility in the bond market (MOVE) also declined for the month but is still well above its long-run average (89). The bond market remains on edge after last year's historic losses and ultimate uncertainty on the path of interest rates going forward.

[^15] November 2023. The average line indicated is the average of the VIX and MOVE values between January 2000 and November 2023.

# Equity Cyclically Adjusted P/E Ratios¹ <br> $$
-E A F E-E M-U S
$$ 


$\rightarrow$ Given the strong technology-driven rally this year, the US equity price-to-earnings ratio increased above its long-run (21st century) average. The November gains brought valuation to their highest level for the year.
$\rightarrow$ International developed market valuations also increased in November but remain well below the US and their respective long-term averages.

[^16]
$\rightarrow$ Overall US interest rates are higher this year. In November, rates dramatically fell, particularly at the longerend of the yield curve, on declining inflation and speculation that the Federal Reserve is done with their rate increases.
$\rightarrow$ In November, policy sensitive two-year Treasury yields fell from $5.1 \%$ to $4.7 \%$ while ten-year Treasury yields declined from 4.9\% to 4.3\%.
$\rightarrow$ As longer-term rates fell the most over the month, the yield curve inverted further (from $0.15 \%$ to $0.35 \%$ ) after a trend of flattening through October.

[^17]
## Ten-Year Breakeven Inflation and CP ${ }^{1}$

——Breakeven Rate 10Y—Core CPI ——CPI

$\rightarrow$ Year-over-year headline inflation fell slightly ( $3.2 \%$ to $3.1 \%$ ) in November matching expectations. A decline in energy prices ( $-5.4 \%$ ) was balanced by an increase in shelter ( $+5.5 \%$ ) and transportation ( $+6.5 \%$ ) costs. Month-over-month inflation ticked up ( $+0.1 \%$ ) compared to expectations for a flat reading.
$\rightarrow$ Core inflation - excluding food and energy - was unchanged in November at $4.0 \%$ year-over-year, where shelter costs accounted for $70 \%$ of the total core index increase.
$\rightarrow$ Inflation expectations (breakevens) remain below current inflation as investors continue to expect inflation to track back toward the Fed's $2 \%$ average target. purposes.

Revolving Consumer Credit \& Student Loans (\$B)

- Revolving Consumer Credit - Student Loans Owned \& Securitized


Consumer Credit Card Interest Rates (\%)

$\rightarrow$ Despite the strong labor market and higher wages, pressures have started to build on the US consumer. This is an important consideration as consumer spending has been a key driver of economic growth.
$\rightarrow$ Revolving consumer credit surged to new highs in 2023 even as credit card interest rates hit levels not seen before (the prior peak was around $19 \%$ in the 1980s).
$\rightarrow$ The return of student loan repayments after a three-year pandemic-related reprieve could add to pressures on consumers' budgets. This might be partially balanced by recently initiated repayment and forgiveness programs.
$\rightarrow$ As we look ahead, the strength of the US consumer will remain key as this sector makes up most of the domestic economy (GDP).

## Credit Spreads vs. US Treasury Bonds¹

- Emerging Market Debt - Investment Grade Corporates - US High Yield

$\rightarrow$ Expectations of peaking policy rates and the corresponding increase in risk appetite benefited credit in November with spreads (the added yield above a comparable maturity Treasury) narrowing. All spreads remain below their respective long run averages.
$\rightarrow$ High yield spreads continue to be the furthest below their long-term average given the overall risk appetite this year and lower duration. Investment-grade corporate and emerging market spreads are also below their respective long-term averages, but by smaller margins.

[^18]
$\rightarrow$ Slowing inflation and growth have led to expectations for a reduction in the pace of aggressive policy tightening.
$\rightarrow$ In July, the Fed raised rates another 25 basis points to a range of $5.25 \%$ to $5.50 \%$ and have kept them at this level since. Markets are not expecting any additional rate hikes. The key remains when will the Fed starting lower rates and at what pace.
$\rightarrow$ The European and UK central banks also recently paused their rate increases on slowing inflation. In Japan, the BoJ has further relaxed its yield curve control on the 10-year bond, and expectations for further policy normalization are rising.
$\rightarrow$ The central bank in China has continued to cut interest rates and inject liquidity into the banking system, as weaker than expected economic data appears to indicate a widespread slowdown.
$\rightarrow$ Risks remain for a policy error as central banks attempt to balance bringing down inflation, maintaining financial stability, and supporting growth.

[^19]
## Inflation (CPI Trailing Twelve Months)¹

- United States - Eurozone - China - Japan

$\rightarrow$ Inflation is falling across major economies with China slipping into deflationary territory.
$\rightarrow$ In the US, inflation fell from $3.2 \%$ to $3.1 \%$, driven by falling energy prices. In the eurozone inflation experienced a dramatic decline in October ( $2.9 \%$ to $2.4 \%$ ), to a level below the US, also driven by a decline in energy prices. Despite 2023's significant declines in the US and Europe, inflation levels remain elevated compared to central bank targets.
$\rightarrow$ Inflation in Japan, has increased to levels not seen in almost a decade, driven by food and home related items. In China, deflationary pressures returned in November, driven by declines in food prices.

[^20]
## Unemployment ${ }^{11}$


$\rightarrow$ Overall, the US labor market remains healthy with the unemployment rate relatively low, wage growth now positive in real terms, and initial claims for unemployment staying subdued. The pace of wage growth has slowed though, and despite remaining elevated, the number of job openings has declined from recent highs.
$\rightarrow$ In November, US unemployment came in stronger than expected with the overall rate declining ( $3.9 \%$ to $3.7 \%$ ), with job gains of 199,000 (compared to a forecast of 185,000). The labor force participation remained relatively stable at $62.8 \%$, well off the lows of the pandemic ( $60.1 \%$ ) but not back to pre-pandemic levels ( $63.3 \%$ ). Broader measures of unemployment (U-6) fell slightly from $7.2 \%$ to $7.0 \%$.
$\rightarrow$ Unemployment in Europe (6.5\%) remains higher than the US, while levels in Japan (2.5\%) remained low through the pandemic given less layoffs.

US Dollar vs. Broad Currencies ${ }^{1}$

$\rightarrow$ After a strong 2022, the US dollar declined late last year and into early this year as weaker economic data and lower inflation led to investors anticipating the end of FOMC tightening.
$\rightarrow$ Recently though, the dollar reversed course and appreciated against major currencies as relative growth remains strong and investors anticipated the FOMC keeping interest rates higher for longer.
$\rightarrow$ More recently, the dollar has declined on expectations the Fed is done increasing interest rates for this cycle.

## Summary

## Key Trends:

$\rightarrow$ The impact of inflation still above policy targets will remain key, with bond market volatility likely to stay high.
$\rightarrow$ Global monetary policies could diverge going forward. The risk of policy errors remains elevated as central banks try to reduce persistent inflation while not tipping their economies into recession.
$\rightarrow$ Growth is expected to slow globally next year, with some economies forecasted to tip into recession. However, optimism has been building that certain economies could experience soft landings. Inflation, monetary policy, and geopolitical issues will all be key.
$\rightarrow$ In the US, consumers could feel pressure as certain components of inflation (e.g., shelter), remain high, borrowing costs are elevated, and the job market may weaken.
$\rightarrow$ The key for US equities going forward, will be whether earnings can remain resilient if growth continues to slow. Also, the future paths of the large technology companies that have driven market gains will be important.
$\rightarrow$ Equity valuations remain lower in emerging and developed markets, but risks remain, including the potential for the US dollar to remain strong, higher inflation weighing particularly on Europe, and China's sluggish economic reopening and on-going weakness in the real estate sector. Japan's recent hint at potentially tightening monetary policy along with changes in corporate governance in the country could influence relative results.
$\rightarrow$ Recent, heightened tensions in Israel could add to overall uncertainty and drive safe haven flows.

## MEKETA

## Disclaimer, Glossary, and Notes

WE HAVE PREPARED THIS REPORT (THIS "REPORT") FOR THE SOLE BENEFIT OF THE INTENDED RECIPIENT (THE "RECIPIENT").
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS MAY OCCUR (OR HAVE OCCURRED) AFTER THE DATE OF THIS REPORT AND THAT IT IS NOT OUR FUNCTION OR RESPONSIBILITY TO UPDATE THIS REPORT. ANY OPINIONS OR RECOMMENDATIONS PRESENTED HEREIN REPRESENT OUR GOOD FAITH VIEWS AS OF THE DATE OF THIS REPORT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME. ALL INVESTMENTS INVOLVE RISK. THERE CAN BE NO GUARANTEE THAT THE STRATEGIES, TACTICS, AND METHODS DISCUSSED HERE WILL BE SUCCESSFUL.
INFORMATION USED TO PREPARE THIS REPORT WAS OBTAINED FROM INVESTMENT MANAGERS, CUSTODIANS, AND OTHER EXTERNAL sOURCES. WHILE WE HAVE EXERCISED REASONABLE CARE IN PREPARING THIS REPORT, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OF ALL SOURCE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.

CERTAIN INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT MAY CONSTITUTE "FORWARD - LOOKING STATEMENTS," WHICH CAN BE IDENTIFIED BY the use of terminology such as "MAY," "WILL," "ShOULD," "EXPECT," "AIM", "ANTICIPATE," "TARGET," "PROJECT," "ESTIMATE," "INTEND," "CONTINUE" OR "BELIEVE," OR THE NEGATIVES THEREOF OR OTHER VARIATIONS THEREON OR COMPARABLE TERMINOLOGY. ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, FORECASTS, PROJECTIONS, VALUATIONS, OR RESULTS IN THIS PRESENTATION ARE BASED UPON CURRENT ASSUMPTIONS. CHANGES TO ANY ASSUMPTIONS MAY HAVE A MATERIAL IMPACT ON FORWARD - LOOKING STATEMENTS, FORECASTS, PROJECTIONS, VALUATIONS, OR RESULTS. ACTUAL RESULTS MAY THEREFORE BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM ANY FORECASTS, PROJECTIONS, VALUATIONS, OR RESULTS IN THIS PRESENTATION.

PERFORMANCE DATA CONTAINED HEREIN REPRESENT PAST PERFORMANCE. PAST PERFORMANCE IS NO GUARANTEE OF FUTURE RESULTS.

Credit Risk: Refers to the risk that the issuer of a fixed income security may default (i.e., the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and/or interest payments on the security.)
Duration: Measure of the sensitivity of the price of a bond to a change in its yield to maturity. Duration summarizes, in a single number, the characteristics that cause bond prices to change in response to a change in interest rates. For example, the price of a bond with a duration of three years will rise by approximately $3 \%$ for each $\%$ decrease in its yield to maturity. Conversely, the price will decrease $3 \%$ for each $\%$ increase in the bond's yield. Price changes for two different bonds can be compared using duration. A bond with a duration of six years will exhibit twice the percentage price change of a bond with a three-year duration. The actual calculation of a bond's duration is somewhat complicated, but the idea behind the calculation is straightforward. The first step is to measure the time interval until receipt for each cash flow (coupon and principal payments) from a bond. The second step is to compute a weighted average of these time intervals. Each time interval is measured by the present value of that cash flow. This weighted average is the duration of the bond measured in years.
Information Ratio: This statistic is a measure of the consistency of a porffolio's performance relative to a benchmark. It is calculated by subtracting the benchmark return from the portfolio return (excess return), and dividing the resulting excess return by the standard deviation (volatility) of this excess return. A positive information ratio indicates outperformance versus the benchmark, and the higher the information ratio, the more consistent the outperformance.
Jensen's Alpha: A measure of the average return of a portfolio or investment in excess of what is predicted by its beta or "market" risk. Porffolio Return- [Risk Free Rate+Beta*(market return-Risk Free Rate)].

Market Capitalization: For a firm, market capitalization is the total market value of outstanding common stock. For a portfolio, market capitalization is the sum of the capitalization of each company weighted by the ratio of holdings in that company to total portfolio holdings; thus it is a weighted-average capitalization. Meketa Investment Group considers the largest $65 \%$ of the broad domestic equity market as large capitalization, the next $25 \%$ of the market as medium capitalization, and the smallest $10 \%$ of stocks as small capitalization.
Market Weighted: Stocks in many indices are weighted based on the total market capitalization of the issue. Thus, the individual returns of higher market-capitalization issues will more heavily influence an index's return than the returns of the smaller market-capitalization issues in the index.
Maturity: The date on which a loan, bond, mortgage, or other debt/security becomes due and is to be paid off.
Prepayment Risk: The risk that prepayments will increase (homeowners will prepay all or part of their mortgage) when mortgage interest rates decline; hence, investors' monies will be returned to them in a lower interest rate environment. Also, the risk that prepayments will slow down when mortgage interest rates rise; hence, investors will not have as much money as previously anticipated in a higher interest rate environment. A prepayment is any payment in excess of the scheduled mortgage payment.
Price-Book Value (P/B) Ratio: The current market price of a stock divided by its book value per share. Meketa Investment Group calculates P/B as the current price divided by Compustat's quarterly common equity. Common equity includes common stock, capital surplus, retained earnings, and treasury stock adjusted for both common and nonredeemable preferred stock. Similar to high P/E stocks, stocks with high P/B's tend to be riskier investments.

Price-Eamings (P/E) Ratio: A stock's market price divided by its current or estimated future earnings. Lower P/E ratios often characterize stocks in low growth or mature industries, stocks in groups that have fallen out of favor, or stocks of established blue chip companies with long records of stable earnings and regular dividends. Sometimes a company that has good fundamentals may be viewed unfavorably by the market if it is an industry that is temporarily out of favor. Or a business may have experienced financial problems causing investors to be skeptical about is future. Either of these situations would result in lower relative P/E ratios. Some stocks exhibit above-average sales and earnings growth or expectations for above average growth. Consequently, investors are willing to pay more for these companies' earnings, which results in elevated P/E ratios. In other words, investors will pay more for shares of companies whose profits, in their opinion, are expected to increase faster than average. Because future events are in no way assured, high P/E stocks tend to be riskier and more volatile investments. Meketa Investment Group calculates P/E as the current price divided by the I/B/E/S consensus of twelve-month forecast earnings per share.

Quality Rating: The rank assigned a security by such rating services as Fitch, Moody's, and Standard \& Poor's. The rating may be determined by such factors as (1) the likelihood of fulfillment of dividend, income, and principal payment of obligations; (2) the nature and provisions of the issue; and (3) the security's relative position in the event of liquidation of the company. Bonds assigned the top four grades ( $\mathrm{AAA}, \mathrm{AA}, \mathrm{A}, \mathrm{BBB}$ ) are considered investment grade because they are eligible bank investments as determined by the controller of the currency.

Sharpe Ratio: A commonly used measure of risk-adjusted return. It is calculated by subtracting the risk free return (usually three-month Treasury bill) from the portfolio return and dividing the resulting excess return by the porffolio's total risk level (standard deviation). The result is a measure of return per unit of total risk taken. The higher the Sharpe ratio, the better the fund's historical risk adjusted performance.
STIF Account: Short-term investment fund at a custodian bank that invests in cash-equivalent instruments. It is generally used to safely invest the excess cash held by portfolio managers.

Standard Deviation: A measure of the total risk of an asset or a portfolio. Standard deviation measures the dispersion of a set of numbers around a central point (e.g., the average return). If the standard deviation is small, the distribution is concentrated within a narrow range of values. For a normal distribution, about two thirds of the observations will fall within one standard deviation of the mean, and $95 \%$ of the observations will fall within two standard deviations of the mean.
Style: The description of the type of approach and strategy utilized by an investment manager to manage funds. For example, the style for equities is determined by porffolio characteristics such as price-to-book value, price-to-earnings ratio, and dividend yield. Equity styles include growth, value, and core.
Tracking Error: A divergence between the price behavior of a position or a portfolio and the price behavior of a benchmark, as defined by the difference in standard deviation.

Yield to Maturity: The yield, or return, provided by a bond to its maturity date; determined by a mathematical process, usually requiring the use of a "basis book." For example, a $5 \%$ bond pays $\$ 5$ a year interest on each $\$ 100$ par value. To figure its current yield, divide $\$ 5$ by $\$ 95-$ the market price of the bond-and you get $5.26 \%$. Assume that the same bond is due to mature in five years. On the maturity date, the issuer is pledged to pay $\$ 100$ for the bond that can be bought now for $\$ 95$. In other words, the bond is selling at a discount of $5 \%$ below par value. To figure yield to maturity, a simple and approximate method is to divide $5 \%$ by the five years to maturity, which equals \% pro rata yearly. Add that $\%$ to the $5.26 \%$ current yield, and the yield to maturity is roughly $6.26 \%$.

$\frac{5 \% \text { (discount) }}{5 \text { (yrs. to maturity) }}=\quad$| P\%pro rata, plus |
| :--- |
| $5.26 \%$ (current yield) |$\quad=\quad 6.26 \%$ (yield to maturity)

Yield to Worst: The lowest potential yield that can be received on a bond without the issuer actually defaulting. The yield to worst is calculated by making worst-case scenario assumptions on the issue by calculating the returns that would be received if provisions, including prepayment, call, or sinking fund, are used by the issuer.
NCREIF Property Index (NPI): Measures unleveraged investment performance of a very large pool of individual commercial real estate properties acquired in the private market by tax-exempt institutional investors for investment purposes only. The NPI index is capitalization-weighted for a quarterly time series composite total rate of return.
NCREIF Fund Index - Open End Diversified Core Equity (NFI-ODCE): Measures the investment performance of 28 open-end commingled funds pursuing a core investment strategy that reflects funds' leverage and cash positions. The NFI-ODCE index is equal-weighted and is reported gross and net of fees for a quarterly time series composite total rate of return.

Sources: Investment Terminology, International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 1999.
The Handbook of Fixed Income Securities, Fabozzi, Frank J., 1991

The Russell Indices®, TM, SM are trademarks/service marks of the Frank Russell Company.
Throughout this report, numbers may not sum due to rounding.
Returns for periods greater than one year are annualized throughout this report.
Values shown are in millions of dollars, unless noted otherwise.

## MINUTES

# Regular Meeting <br> OF THE <br> CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee 

Cal Optima<br>505 City Parkway West<br>Orange, California

November 16, 2023
A Regular Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee (FAC) was held on November 16, 2023, at CalOptima Health, 505 City Parkway West, Orange, California. The meeting was held in person and via Zoom webinar as allowed for under Assembly Bill (AB) 2449, which took effect after Governor Newsom ended the COVID-19 state of emergency on February 28, 2023. The meeting recording is available on CalOptima Health's website under Past Meeting Materials.

Chair Isabel Becerra called the meeting to order at 3:02 p.m., and Director Blair Contratto led the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Members Present: Isabel Becerra, Chair; Blair Contratto; Clayton Corwin (All members participated in person)

Members Absent: None

Others Present: Michael Hunn, Chief Executive Officer; Nancy Huang, Chief Financial Officer; Richard Pitts, D.O., Ph.D., Chief Medical Officer; Troy Szabo, Outside General Counsel; Sharon Dwiers, Clerk of the Board

## MANAGEMENT REPORTS

1. Chief Financial Officer Report

Nancy Huang, Chief Financial Officer, provided two verbal updates to the FAC members. First, Ms. Huang noted that at the September 21, 2023, FAC meeting staff reported that the quarterly Enhanced Care Management (ECM) Report would be retired. In order to continue to provide the Board with comprehensive information on the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) program activities, including both ECM and other Community Support Services, staff has included a new quarterly CalAIM Report in the FAC meeting materials today, which is Agenda Item 12. This quarterly report will be included going forward and will provide a high-level summary of the CalAIM program by service type. The new report also includes number of members served, total amount paid, and the average cost per member by each program. Ms. Huang added that staff welcomes any feedback on this report. She also reported that as of October 2023, more than 42,000 members have been served under CalOptima Health's CalAIM programs, with payments totaling over $\$ 72$ million.

Ms. Huang provided her second update on the Department of Health Care Services targeted rate increases (TRI) as part of the Managed Care Organization Tax proposal starting January 2024. Managed Care Plans (MCP) are required to pay eligible physicians no less than $87.5 \%$ of the Medicare rates inclusive of

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee
November 16, 2023
Page 2
eliminating AB 97 provider payment reductions and incorporating applicable Proposition 56 supplemental payment funding into the base rate. Ms. Huang noted that this means if CalOptima Health's current reimbursement plus Proposition 56 supplemental payments have already reached at least $87.5 \%$ of Medicare, the state will not require any additional payments. However, if CalOptima Health's or any MCP's current reimbursement, plus Proposition 56 supplemental payments are below $87.5 \%$ compared to Medicare rates, MCPs will need to bring the payment rates up to at least $87.5 \%$ of Medicare rates. Ms. Huang added that CalOptima Health is still waiting for additional details from the state on which providers this will affect and the TRI fee schedule so that CalOptima Health can build it into its claim processing system. She also noted that this rate increase still needs federal approval from the Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services.

Michael Hunn, Chief Executive Officer, responded to committee member comments and questions regarding the CalAIM Report. Committee members expressed an interest in having a clear line of sight with regard to the CalAIM program, via regular reporting that includes the number of members served and dollars spent in each of the 14 categories.

## 2. Cybersecurity Update

James Steele, Senior Director, Information Security, presented an update on CalOptima Health's cybersecurity. He noted that CalOptima Health has experienced zero major cybersecurity incidents in the past three months. Mr. Steele reported that CalOptima Health has not received any new notifications of cybersecurity incidents in the past three months from its third-party vendors.

Mr. Steele also reviewed three recent incidents in the news regarding cybersecurity breaches, which included reports in the HIPAA Journal, Fierce Healthcare, and the Orange County Register. Mr. Steele also updated the committee on three solutions to cover known security gaps, as well as the penetration test and risk assessment scheduled for the first quarter of 2024 and additional cybersecurity enhancements underway. In addition, he reviewed the status of three tools CalOptima Health staff are implementing to reduce security risks, which included Privileged Account Management solution, Zero Trust Network Architecture, and Asset Management and Patch/Vulnerability remediation.

Mr. Steele and Mr. Hunn responded to committee member questions.

## INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE UPDATE

3. Treasurer's Report

Ms. Huang presented the Treasurer's Report for the period of July 1, 2023, through September 30, 2023. The portfolio totaled approximately $\$ 3.3$ billion as of September 30, 2023. Of this amount, $\$ 2.7$ billion was in CalOptima Health's operating account, and $\$ 580$ million was included in CalOptima Health's Boarddesignated reserves. Meketa Investment Group Inc. (Meketa), CalOptima Health's investment advisor, completed an independent review of the monthly investment reports. Meketa reported that all investments were compliant with Government Code section 53600 et seq. and with CalOptima Health's Boardapproved Annual Investment Policy during that period.

Ms. Huang responded to committee member questions.

## PUBLIC COMMENTS

There were no requests for public comment.

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the
Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee
November 16, 2023
Page 3

## CONSENT CALENDAR

4. Approve the Minutes of the September 21.2023 Regular Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee and Receive and File Minutes of the July 24, 2023 Regular Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee

Action: $\quad$ On motion of Director Corwin, seconded and carried, the Committee approved the Consent Calendar as presented. (Motion carried 3-0-0)

## REPORT ITEMS

5. Recommend that the Board of Directors Approve Modifications to CalOptima Health Policy GA.3400: Annual Investments

Ms. Huang introduced this item, noting that Policy GA.3400: Annual Investments is used to ensure that CalOptima Health is compliant with California laws and CalOptima Health policies. She added that the proposed revision removes redundant language for the policy, adds two banks to the to the policy, and also increases the maximum percentage of investment in the portfolio for commercial paper from 25 to 30 percent to provide more investment flexibilities, while still within the government allowed percentage, which is currently at 40 percent for commercial paper transactions.

Action: $\quad$| On motion of Director Contratto, seconded and carried, the Committee |
| :--- |
|  |
| Recommended that the CalOptima Health Board of Directors (Board) approve |
| modifications to CalOptima Health Policy GA.3400: Annual Investments. (Motion |
| carried 3-0-0) |

6. Recommend Reappointment to the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee

Action: $\quad$ On motion of Director Corwin, seconded and carried, the Committee Recommended that the Board of Directors (Board) reappoint Annie Tran to the Investment Advisory Committee (IAC) for a two (2)-year term, beginning March 5, 2024.. (Motion carried 3-0-0)
7. Recommend that the Board of Directors Authorize Actions Related to the mPulse Vendor Contract

Action: On motion of Director Contratto, seconded and carried, the Committee Recommended that the Board of Directors (Board) authorize unbudgeted expenditures and appropriate funds in an amount not to exceed $\$ 610,000$ from existing reserves to fund the mPulse vendor contract in Fiscal Year 2023-24. (Motion carried 3-0-0)
8. Recommend that the Board of Directors Ratify Actions Related to the Contract of a Managed Security Service Provider (MSSP) to Manage the LogRhythm Security Incident and Event Monitoring (SIEM) system

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee
Action: $\quad$ On motion of Director Contratto, seconded and carried, the Committee
Recommended that the Board of Directors: 1.) Ratify the scope of work (SOW) and
the release of the request for proposal (RFP) for a Managed Security Service
Provider (MSSP) to manage the LogRhythm Security Incident and Event
Monitoring (SIEM) system; and 2.) Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to select
a vendor and negotiate and execute a contract with the selected vendor. (Motion
carried 3-0-0)
9. Recommend that the Board of Directors Ratify Actions Related to the Purchase and Upgrade of the Existing LogRhythm Appliance and Additional Capacity License

Action: $\quad$ On motion of Director Corwin, seconded and carried, the Committee Recommended that the Board of Directors: 1.) Ratify the scope of work (SOW) and the release of the request for proposal (RFP) for the purchase and upgrade of hardware and an additional capacity license for the Security Incident and Event Monitoring (SIEM) system; and 2.) Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to select a vendor and negotiate and execute a contract with the selected vendor. (Motion carried 3-0-0)

The following items were accepted as presented.
10. September 2023 Financial Summary
11. Quarterly Operating and Capital Budget Update
12. CalAIM Program Summary

This item was briefly covered under the Chief Financial Officer's Report.

## 13. Quarterly Reports to the Finance and Audit Committee

a. Net Asset Analysis
b. Enrollment Trend Report
c. Shared Risk Pool Performance
d. Health Network Financial Report

## COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

Committee members noted they appreciated the detail in the meeting materials and found the information on cyber security reassuring for CalOptima Health going forward.

## ADJOURNMENT

Hearing no further business, Chair Becerra adjourned the meeting at 4:00 p.m.

[^21]
## MINUTES

## Meeting of the <br> CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee

October 23, 2023
A meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' (Board) Investment Advisory Committee (IAC) was held on Monday, October 23, 2023, at 505 City Parkway West, Orange, California.

## CALL TO ORDER

Chair Rodney Johnson called the meeting to order at 3:02 p.m. and led the Pledge of Allegiance.

## ROLL CALL

Members Present: Chair Rodney Johnson, Colleen Clark, David Hutchison, James Meehan
(All IAC members in attendance participated in person except Nancy Huang and Annie Tran, who participated remotely under Just Cause, using their first use under Just Cause as permitted by AB 2449)

Members Absent: None

Others Present: Hannah Schriner, Ian Schirato, Meketa Investment Group; Asha Joshi, Madison Thrane, Payden \& Rygel; Scott Pavlak, Erin Klepper, Tani Fukui, MetLife Investment Management; Michael Hunn, Chief Executive Officer; Jason Kaing, Controller; Pamela Reichardt, Executive Assistant

## MINUTES

Approve Minutes of the Julv 24, 2023, Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee

Action: On motion of Member Clark, seconded and carried, the Minutes of the July 24, 2023, Meeting of the CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee were approved as presented. (Motion carried 6-0-0).

## PUBLIC COMMENT

There were no requests for public comment.

## MANAGEMENT REPORTS

## Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Report

CEO Michael Hunn gave an update on CalOptima Health's recent community efforts in support of our members. Mr. Hunn reported that in the past two years, CalOptima Health has invested millions of dollars into the local community through multiple programs, such as the Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program and behavioral health program. Mr. Hunn thanked the committee for their efforts on behalf of CalOptima Health and its members.

## Chief Financial Officer (CFO) Report

CFO Nancy Huang reported that CalOptima Health has received a rating of four out of five stars by the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) as one of the top Medi-Cal plans in California. The rating is primarily based on 45 clinical measures on quality care for our members.

Ms. Huang reported an update on CalOptima Health's Board-designated Reserve policy (GA.3001). At its September meeting, the Board of Directors reviewed the policy and made no changes to the current range of the Board-designated reserve. The range will remain at 1.4 to 2.0 times the monthly consolidated capitation revenue. The Board approved some language changes to the policy related to governance over total assets and an annual review process of reserve levels.

Ms. Huang reported a delay of the new IAC member appointment. The new IAC member appointment will become effective after the November Board meeting.

## REPORTS

## Recommend that the Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee (FAC) recommend approval of the proposed changes to CalOptima Policy GA.3400: Annual Investments to the CalOptima Board of Directors

CFO Nancy Huang provided background information on the review and modification process for CalOptima Health's Calendar Year 2024 Annual Investment Policy. The recommended changes included the removal of redundant language from policy section III, and the addition of European Bank for Reconstruction and Development and European Investment Bank as eligible investments. After further discussion by committee members, Member Meehan made the motion to modify the policy to increase the maximum percentage allowed in the investment portfolio for commercial paper from $25 \%$ to $30 \%$ to provide more investment flexibility. This change would still comply with the California Government Code limit at $40 \%$.

Action: $\quad$ On motion of Member Meehan, seconded and carried, the Investment Advisory Committee recommended the Approval of Modifications to CalOptima Health Policy GA.3400: Annual Investment Plan (adding the modifications to the Commercial Paper) (Motion carried 5-1-0, Chair Johnson opposed).

# Recommend Adoption of CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee Meeting Schedule for Calendar Year 2024 

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Action: } \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { On motion of Member Clark, seconded and carried, the Investment } \\ \text { Advisory Committee recommended the adoption of the Investment }\end{array} \\ & \text { Advisory Committee Meeting Schedule for Calendar Year } 2024 \\ \text { (Motion carried 6-0-0). }\end{array}$
Recommend to the Finance and Audit Committee (FAC) approval of the Reappointment to the CalOptima Health Board of Directors Investment Advisory Committee to the CalOptima Health Board of Directors

Action: On motion of Chair Johnson, seconded and carried, the Investment Advisory Committee recommended the approval of the reappointment of Annie Tran to the Investment Advisory Committee (IAC) for a two (2)year term, beginning March 5, 2024. (Motion carried 6-0-0).

## Financial Update

Jason Kaing, Controller, reported on CalOptima Health's financial highlights as of August 31, 2023. Month to date, CalOptima Health had a favorable net change in assets of $\$ 6.9$ million; $\$ 13.0$ million from the operating fund and a deficit of $\$ 6.1$ million from the non-operating fund. Mr. Kaing reported that year-to-date, CalOptima Health showed a $\$ 47.2$ million change in net assets, with $\$ 40$ million from operating margins and approximately $\$ 7.2$ from nonoperating income.

Enrollment for the month of August was approximately 990,000 members, favorable to budget by approximately 14,300 . This was driven by a delay in disenrollment from a statewide system issue. Mr. Kaing reported on the Balance Sheet for August. Current assets were at $\$ 3$ billion and current liabilities were approximately $\$ 1.9$ billion, resulting in a current ratio at 1.6. Boarddesignated reserves were $\$ 581$ million, with a reserve level of 1.78 .

## Presentation by Meketa Investment Group

Hannah Schriner, Vice President, introduced Ian Schirato, Investment Analyst, to the committee. Ms. Schriner reported on the Total Fund, cash flow, performance attribution and custom peer group results for the investment managers and touched on the overall market environment. Ms. Schriner reported that the portion of CalOptima Health's investment portfolio managed by Meketa Investment Group was in compliance with CalOptima Health's Annual Investment Policy for the quarter ending September 30, 2023.

## Presentation by MetLife Investment Management

Erin Klepper, Associate Director, gave a firm update, reported on the Tier One and Tier Two accounts, and discussed the yield curve. Ms. Klepper noted that the portion of CalOptima Health's investment portfolio managed by MetLife was in compliance with CalOptima Health's Annual Investment Policy for the quarter ending September 30, 2023.

Minutes of the Meeting of the
CalOptima Health Board of Directors' Investment Advisory Committee
October 23, 2023
Page 4
Tani Fukui, Economist, gave an economic forecast, and discussed market forces and trends in the U.S.

Scott Pavlak, Managing Director, and Head of Short Duration gave a market overview update and reported on federal reserve projections, inflation, market projections, and the portfolio performance attribution and strategy.

## Presentation by Payden \& Rygel

Asha Joshi, Managing Director, provided a firm update, gave a snapshot of the portfolios Payden \& Rygel manages, and a report on the short-term yield curve. She provided an update on the state of the market and discussed overall themes within the U.S. economy. Ms. Joshi provided a report on fund performance and performance attribution.

Madison Thrane, Senior Client Portfolio Analyst, reported on the characteristics and attribution and performance of the Tier One and Tier Two accounts. Ms. Thrane noted that the portion of CalOptima Health's investment portfolio managed by Payden \& Rygel was in compliance with CalOptima Health's Annual Investment Policy for the quarter ending September 30, 2023.

## Committee Member Comments

None

## ADJOURNMENT

Hearing no further business, Chair Johnson adjourned the meeting at 4:37 p.m.

## /s/ Pamela Reichardt

Pamela Reichardt
Executive Assistant

Approved: January 22, 2024

# cal CalOptima Health 

## Financial Summary

December 31, 2023

Finance and Audit Committee Meeting February 15, 2024

Nancy Huang, Chief Financial Officer

## Our Mission

To serve member health with
excellence and dignity, respecting the value and needs of each person.

## Our <br> Vision

By 2027, remove barriers to health care access for our members, implement same-day treatment authorizations and real-time claims payments for our providers, and annually assess members' social determinants of health.

## Financial Highlights: December 2023

| Actual | December |  | \% Variance |  | July - December 2023 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | \$ Variance |  |  | Actual | Budget | \$ Variance | \% Variance |
| 954,214 | 911,024 | 43,190 | 4.7\% | Member Months | 5,836,920 | 5,709,332 | 127,588 | 2.2\% |
| 388,535,659 | 334,244,580 | 54,291,079 | 16.2\% | Revenues | 2,368,868,998 | 2,088,838,607 | 280,030,391 | 13.4\% |
| 374,249,429 | 318,567,307 | $(55,682,122)$ | (17.5\%) | Medical Expenses | 2,183,823,010 | 1,954,368,555 | $(229,454,455)$ | (11.7\%) |
| 18,203,266 | 20,737,242 | 2,533,976 | 12.2\% | Administrative Expenses | 109,061,671 | 124,195,589 | 15,133,918 | 12.2\% |
| $(3,917,037)$ | $(5,059,969)$ | 1,142,932 | 22.6\% | Operating Margin | 75,984,318 | 10,274,463 | 65,709,855 | 639.5\% |
| 21,140,336 | 2,083,330 | 19,057,006 | 914.7\% | Net Investment Income/Expense | 93,596,457 | 12,499,980 | 81,096,477 | 648.8\% |
| $(20,841)$ | $(89,380)$ | 68,539 | 76.7\% | Net Rental Income/Expense | $(14,971)$ | $(366,279)$ | 351,308 | 95.9\% |
| $(506,723)$ | $(1,003,219)$ | 496,497 | 49.5\% | Grant Expense | $(29,472,461)$ | $(26,019,316)$ | $(3,453,145)$ | (13.3\%) |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Other Income/Expense | $(830,003)$ | - | $(830,003)$ | (100.0\%) |
| 20,612,772 | 990,731 | 19,622,041 | 1,980.6\% | Total Non-Operating Income (Loss) | 63,279,022 | $(13,885,615)$ | 77,164,637 | 555.7\% |
| 16,695,735 | $(4,069,238)$ | 20,764,974 | 510.3\% | Change in Net Assets | 139,263,340 | $(3,611,152)$ | 142,874,492 | 3,956.5\% |
| 96.3\% | 95.3\% | 1.0\% |  | Medical Loss Ratio | 92.2\% | 93.6\% | (1.4\%) |  |
| 4.7\% | 6.2\% | 1.5\% |  | Administrative Loss Ratio | 4.6\% | 5.9\% | 1.3\% |  |
| 96.3\% | 95.3\% | 1.0\% |  | *MLR (excluding Directed Payments) | 91.7\% | 93.6\% | (1.8\%) |  |
| 4.7\% | 6.2\% | 1.5\% |  | *ALR (excluding Directed Payments) | 4.9\% | 5.9\% | 1.1\% |  |

## Financial Highlights Notes: December 2023

- Notable events/items in December 2023
- $\$ 39.6$ million in CalAIM Incentive Payment Program (IPP) revenue received
- \$40.3 million of Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program (HHIP) funds disbursed
- Monthly utilization for CalAIM Community Support (CS) services increases from $\$ 9.6$ million in November to $\$ 12.6$ million in December


## FY 2023-24: Management Summary

- Change in Net Assets Surplus or (Deficit)
- Month To Date (MTD) December 2023: \$16.7 million, favorable to budget $\$ 20.8$ million or $510.3 \%$ driven primarily net investment income
- Year To Date (YTD) July - December 2023: \$139.3 million, favorable to budget $\$ 142.9$ million or $3,956.5 \%$ due to favorable performance and net investment income
- Enrollment
- MTD: 954,214 members, favorable to budget 43,190 or 4.7\%
- YTD: 5,836,920 member months, favorable to budget 127,588 or 2.2\%


## FY 2023-24: Management Summary (cont.)

- Revenue
- MTD: \$388.5 million, favorable to budget $\$ 54.3$ million or $16.2 \%$ driven by the Medi-Cal (MC) Line of Business (LOB)
- Due to CalAIM IPP from the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) and favorable enrollment mix
- YTD: $\$ 2,368.9$ million, favorable to budget $\$ 280.0$ million or 13.4\%
- Driven primarily by Calendar Year (CY) 2022 Hospital Directed Payments (DP), CalAIM IPP and favorable enrollment mix


## FY 2023-24: Management Summary (cont.)

- Medical Expenses
- MTD: $\$ 374.2$ million, unfavorable to budget $\$ 55.7$ million or 17.5\%
- Incentive Payments expense unfavorable variance of \$41.5 million due primarily to HHIP
- Professional Claims expense unfavorable variance of \$12.1 million due to volume, post Public Health Emergency (PHE) payments and CS services
- YTD: $\$ 2,183.8$ million, unfavorable to budget $\$ 229.5$ million or 11.7\%
- Driven primarily by CY 2022 Hospital DP, post PHE payments, CS services and HHIP


## FY 2023-24: Management Summary (cont.)

- Administrative Expenses
- MTD: $\$ 18.2$ million, favorable to budget $\$ 2.5$ million or 12.2\%
- YTD: \$109.1 million, favorable to budget $\$ 15.1$ million or 12.2\%
- Non-Operating Income (Loss)
- MTD: \$20.6 million, favorable to budget $\$ 19.6$ million or 1,980.6\% due primarily to net investment income
- YTD: $\$ 63.3$ million, favorable to budget $\$ 77.2$ million or $555.7 \%$ due primarily to net investment income


## FY 2023-24: Key Financial Ratios

- Medical Loss Ratio (MLR)
- MTD: Actual 96.3\% (96.3\% excluding DP), Budget 95.3\%
- YTD: Actual 92.2\% (91.7\% excluding DP), Budget 93.6\%
- Administrative Loss Ratio (ALR)
- MTD: Actual 4.7\% (4.7\% excluding DP), Budget 6.2\%
- YTD: Actual 4.6\% (4.9\% excluding DP), Budget 5.9\%
- Balance Sheet Ratios
- Current ratio*: 1.6
- Board Designated Reserve level: 1.83
- Net-position: $\$ 1.8$ billion, including required Tangible Net Equity (TNE) of $\$ 116.1$ million


## Enrollment Summary: December 2023

| Actual | December 2023 |  |  | Enrollment (by Aid Category) | July - December 2023 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | \$ Variance | \% Variance |  | Actual | Budget | \$ Variance | \% Variance |
| 144,855 | 137,378 | 7,477 | 5.4\% | SPD | 862,394 | 839,924 | 22,470 | 2.7\% |
| 294,200 | 306,287 | $(12,087)$ | (3.9\%) | TANF Child | 1,794,675 | 1,876,303 | $(81,628)$ | (4.4\%) |
| 135,991 | 123,274 | 12,717 | 10.3\% | TANF Adult | 846,021 | 773,901 | 72,120 | 9.3\% |
| 2,755 | 3,118 | (363) | (11.6\%) | LTC | 17,378 | 18,708 | $(1,330)$ | (7.1\%) |
| 347,339 | 311,218 | 36,121 | 11.6\% | MCE | 2,139,534 | 2,023,004 | 116,530 | 5.8\% |
| 11,034 | 11,430 | (396) | (3.5\%) | WCM | 67,941 | 68,365 | (424) | (0.6\%) |
| 936,174 | 892,705 | 43,469 | 4.9\% | Medi-Cal Total | 5,727,943 | 5,600,205 | 127,738 | 2.3\% |
| 17,593 | 17,845 | (252) | (1.4\%) | OneCare | 106,344 | 106,345 | (1) | (0.0\%) |
| 447 | 474 | (27) | (5.7\%) | PACE | 2,633 | 2,782 | (149) | (5.4\%) |
| 494 | 568 | (74) | (13.0\%) | MSSP | 2,985 | 3,408 | (423) | (12.4\%) |
| 954,214 | 911,024 | 43,190 | 4.7\% | CalOptima Health Total | 5,836,920 | 5,709,332 | 127,588 | 2.2\% |

## Consolidated Revenue \& Expenses: December 2023 MTD

|  | Medi-Cal Classic/WCM | Medi-Cal Expansion |  | Total Medi-Cal |  | OneCare |  | OneCare Connect |  | PACE |  | MSSP |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MEMBER MONTHS | 588,835 |  | 347,339 |  | 936,174 |  | 17,593 |  |  |  | 447 |  | 494 |  | 954,214 |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitation Revenue \$ | 210,678,552 | \$ | 144,549,616 | \$ | 355,228,168 | \$ | 28,828,524 | \$ | $(10,749)$ | \$ | 4,274,408 | \$ | 215,307 | \$ | 388,535,659 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 210,678,552 |  | 144,549,616 |  | 355,228,168 |  | 28,828,524 |  | $(10,749)$ |  | 4,274,408 |  | 215,307 |  | 388,535,659 |
| MEDICAL EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provider Capitation | 59,082,506 |  | 46,836,290 |  | 105,918,796 |  | 12,655,973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 118,574,770 |
| Claims | 80,783,848 |  | 51,469,212 |  | 132,253,060 |  | 7,105,544 |  | $(7,671)$ |  | 1,766,260 |  |  |  | 141,117,193 |
| MLTSS | 44,458,242 |  | 5,973,626 |  | 50,431,868 |  |  |  | $(1,265)$ |  | $(15,581)$ |  | 27,948 |  | 50,442,971 |
| Prescription Drugs | - |  |  |  |  |  | 2,303,607 |  | 8 |  | 449,892 |  |  |  | 2,753,507 |
| Case Mgmt \& Other Medical | 37,095,166 |  | 22,483,762 |  | 59,578,927 |  | 588,075 |  | $(38,319)$ |  | 1,100,272 |  | 132,035 |  | 61,360,990 |
| Total Medical Expenses | 221,419,761 |  | 126,762,890 |  | 348,182,651 |  | 22,653,199 |  | $(47,247)$ |  | 3,300,842 |  | 159,984 |  | 374,249,429 |
| Medical Loss Ratio | 105.1\% |  | 87.7\% |  | 98.0\% |  | 78.6\% |  | 439.6\% |  | 77.2\% |  | 74.3\% |  | 96.3\% |
| GROSS MARGIN | $(10,741,209)$ |  | 17,786,726 |  | 7,045,517 |  | 6,175,325 |  | 36,498 |  | 973,566 |  | 55,324 |  | 14,286,229 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits |  |  |  |  | 10,332,383 |  | 922,026 |  |  |  | 157,959 |  | 96,501 |  | 11,508,869 |
| Non-Salary Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  | 2,371,379 |  | 426,705 |  |  |  | 344,433 |  | 1,335 |  | 3,143,853 |
| Depreciation \& Amortization |  |  |  |  | 1,036,444 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,110 |  |  |  | 1,037,554 |
| Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  | 2,061,807 |  | 46,232 |  |  |  | 6,788 |  | 6,838 |  | 2,121,665 |
| Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy |  |  |  |  | $(757,774)$ |  | 1,123,984 |  |  |  | 17,653 |  | 7,462 |  | 391,325 |
| Total Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  | 15,044,238 |  | 2,518,947 |  | - |  | 527,944 |  | 112,137 |  | 18,203,266 |
| Administrative Loss Ratio |  |  |  |  | 4.2\% |  | 8.7\% |  | 0.0\% |  | 12.4\% |  | 52.1\% |  | 4.7\% |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  |  |  |  | $(7,998,722)$ |  | 3,656,378 |  | 36,498 |  | 445,622 |  | $(56,813)$ |  | $(3,917,037)$ |
| Investments and Other Non-Operating |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20,612,772 |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS |  |  |  | \$ | $(7,998,722)$ | \$ | 3,656,378 | \$ | 36,498 | \$ | 445,622 | \$ | $(56,813)$ | \$ | 16,695,735 |
| BUDGETED CHANGE IN NET ASSETS |  |  |  |  | $(2,082,044)$ |  | $(2,794,488)$ |  | - |  | $(111,911)$ |  | $(71,526)$ |  | $(4,069,238)$ |
| Variance to Budget - Fav/(Unfav) |  |  |  | \$ | $(5,916,678)$ | \$ | 6,450,866 | \$ | 36,498 | \$ | 557,533 | \$ | 14,713 | \$ | 20,764,974 |

## Consolidated Revenue \& Expenses: December 2023 YTD



# Balance Sheet: As of December 2023 

## Current Assets

| Operating Cash | $\$ 824,928,374$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Short-term Investments | $1,654,823,000$ |
| Receivables \& Other Current Assets | $473,960,060$ |
| $\quad$ Total Current Assets | $\mathbf{2 , 9 5 3 , 7 1 1 , 4 3 3}$ |

Capital Assets
Capital Assets
Less Accumulated Depreciation
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation

| $168,013,983$ |
| ---: |
| $(73,756,588)$ |
| $94,257,396$ |

Other Assets
Restricted Deposits
Board Designated Reserve
Total Other Assets

TOTAL ASSETS

Deferred Outflows

TOTAL ASSETS \& DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

## LIABILITIES \& NET POSITION

## Current Liabilities

| Accounts Payable | $\$ 15,311,331$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Medical Claims Liability and Capitation Payable | $\mathbf{1 , 6 7 6 , 4 6 8 , 9 2 0}$ |
| Capitation and Withholds | $127,263,602$ |
| Other Current Liabilities | $36,659,268$ |
| Total Current Liabilities | $\mathbf{1 , 8 5 5 , 7 0 3 , 1 2 1}$ |

Other Liabilities
GASB 96 Subscription Liabilities
17,633,828
Postemployment Health Care Plan
19,254,529
Net Pension Liabilities
Total Other Liabilities

TOTAL LIABILITIES

Deferred Inflows
40,465,145
77,353,503

1,933,056,623

11,175,516
Net Position
TNE
Funds in Excess of TNE
TOTAL NET POSITION
116,147,176
1,693,122,417
1,809,269,593

3,753,501,732

## Board Designated Reserve and TNE Analysis: As of December 2023

| Type | Reserve Name | Market Value | Benchmark |  | Variance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Low | High | Mkt - Low | Mkt - High |
|  | Tier 1 - Payden \& Rygel | 257,033,006 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tier 1 - MetLife | 254,835,681 |  |  |  |  |
| Board Designated | Reserve | 511,868,687 | 364,181,101 | 570,036,077 | 147,687,586 | $(58,167,390)$ |
|  | Tier 2 - Payden \& Rygel | 58,871,662 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tier 2 - MetLife | 58,523,487 |  |  |  |  |
| TNE Requirement |  | 117,395,149 | 116,147,176 | 116,147,176 | 1,247,973 | 1,247,973 |
|  | Consolidated: | 629,263,836 | 480,328,277 | 686,183,253 | 148,935,559 | $(56,919,417)$ |
|  | Current reserve level | 1.83 | 1.40 | 2.00 |  |  |

## Net Assets Analysis: As of December 2023

# Resources Assigned 

Resources Allocated ${ }^{3}$
Board Designated Reserve ${ }^{1}$
Capital Assets, net of Depre

# 629.3 

Capital Assets, net of Depreciation ${ }^{2}$
Homeless Health Initiative ${ }^{4}$
Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program ${ }^{4}$

| $\$ 18.4$ | $\$ 59.9$ | $\$ 41.5$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 54.1 | 122.2 | 68.1 | $3.0 \%$ |

Intergovernmental Transfers (IGT)
8.3

Digital Transformation and Workplace Modernization
Mind OC Grant (Orange)
Outreach Strategy for CalFresh, Redetermination support, and other prograrr
Coalition of Orange County Community Health Centers Grant
Mind OC Grant (Irvine)
OneCare Member Health Rewards and Incentives
General Awareness Campaign
Member Health Needs Assessment
Five-Year Hospital Quality Program Beginning MY 2023
Medi-Cal Annual Wellness Initiative
Skilled Nursing Facility Access Program
In-Home Care Pilot Program with the UCI Family Health Center
National Alliance for Mental Illness Orange County Peer Support Program
Community Living and PACE center (previously approved for project located ir
Stipend Program for Master of Social Work Students
$\square$

Wellness \& Prevention Program
CalOptima Health Provider Workforce Development Fund
Distribution Event- Naloxone
Garden Grove BIdg Improvement
Post-Pandemic Supplemental
CalOptima Health Community Reinvestment Program Outreach Strategy for newly eligible Adult Expansion members Quality Initiatives from unearned Pay for Value Program

Subtotal:

Resources Available for New Initiativt Unallocated/Unassigned
.

[^22]
## Homeless Health Initiative and Allocated Funds: As of December 2023

| Funds Allocation, approved initiatives: | Allocated Amount | Utilized Amount | Remaining <br> Approved <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Enhanced Medi-Cal Services at the Be Well OC Regional Mental Health and Wellness Campus | 11,400,000 | 11,400,000 | - |
| Recuperative Care | 6,194,190 | 6,194,190 | - |
| Medical Respite | 250,000 | 250,000 | - |
| Day Habilitation (County for HomeKey) | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | - |
| Clinical Field Team Start-up \& Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | - |
| CalOptima Health Homeless Response Team | 1,681,734 | 1,681,734 | - |
| Homeless Coordination at Hospitals | 10,000,000 | 9,956,478 | 43,522 |
| CalOptima Health Days, Homeless Clinical Access Program (HCAP) and FQHC Administrative | 963,261 | 727,506 | 235,755 |
| FQHC (Community Health Center) Expansion | 21,902 | 21,902 | - |
| HCAP and CalOptima Health Days | 9,888,914 | 3,170,400 | 6,718,514 |
| Vaccination Intervention and Member Incentive Strategy | 123,348 | 54,649 | 68,699 |
| Street Medicine | 8,276,652 | 3,907,116 | 4,369,536 |
| Outreach and Engagement | 7,000,000 | - | 7,000,000 |
| Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program (HHIP) ${ }^{1}$ | 40,100,000 | - | 40,100,000 |
| Subtotal of Approved Initiatives | \$ 100,000,000 | \$ 41,463,974 | \$ 58,536,026 |
| Transfer of funds to HHIP ${ }^{1}$ | $(40,100,000)$ | - | $(40,100,000)$ |
| Program Total | \$ 59,900,000 | \$ 41,463,974 | \$ 18,436,026 |

[^23]
## Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program As of December 2023

|  | Allocated <br> Amount | Utilized <br> Amount | Remaining <br> Approved <br> Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Funds Allocation, approved initiatives: | $2,200,000$ | $2,200,000$ | - |  |
| Office of Care Coordination | 800,000 | 382,200 | 417,800 |  |
| Pulse For Good | 600,000 | - | 600,000 |  |
| Consultant | $4,021,311$ | $2,922,299$ | $1,099,013$ |  |
| Equity Grants for Programs Serving Underrepresented Populations | $5,832,314$ | $5,288,398$ | 543,916 |  |
| Infrastructure Projects | $98,247,369$ | $57,300,000$ | $40,947,369$ |  |
| Capital Projects | $10,180,000$ | - | $10,180,000$ |  |
| System Change Projects | $\mathbf{3 5 4 , 5 3 0}$ | 56,013 | $\mathbf{2 9 8 , 5 1 7}$ |  |
| Non-Profit Healthcare Academy |  |  |  |  |

## Notes:

'Total funding $\$ 122.2 \mathrm{M}$ : $\$ 40.1 \mathrm{M}$ Board-approved reallocation from HHI, $\$ 47.2 \mathrm{M}$ from Caloptima Health existing reserves and $\$ 34.8 \mathrm{M}$ from DHCS HHIP incentive payments


## Stay Connected With Us <br> www.caloptima.org

f(O) y $^{\prime}$ @CalOptima

## CalOptima Health

## UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2023

## Table of Contents

Financial Highlights ..... 3
FTE Data ..... 4
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Consolidated Month to Date ..... 5
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Consolidated Year to Date ..... 6
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Consolidated LOB Month to Date ..... 7
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Consolidated LOB Year to Date ..... -8
Highlights - Overall ..... 9
Enrollment Summary ..... 10
Enrollment Trended by Network Type ..... 11
Highlights - Enrollment ..... 12
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Medi-Cal ..... 13
Highlights - Medi-Cal ..... 14
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - OneCare ..... 15
Highlights - OneCare ..... 16
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - OneCare Connect ..... 17
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - PACE ..... 18
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - MSSP ..... 19
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - 505 City Parkway ..... 20
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - 500 City Parkway ..... 21
Statement of Revenues and Expenses - 7900 Garden Grove Blvd ..... 22
Highlights - OneCare Connect, PACE, 505 \& 500 City Parkway and 7900 Garden Grove Blvd ..... 23
Balance Sheet ..... 24
Highlights - Balance Sheet ..... 25
Board Designated Reserve \& TNE Analysis ..... 26
Statement of Cash Flow ..... 27
Net Assets Analysis ..... 28
Key Financial Indicators (KFI) ..... 29
Digital Transformation Strategy ..... 30
Homeless Health Reserve Report ..... 31
Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program Report ..... 32
Budget Allocation Changes ..... 33

## CalOptima Health - Consolidated <br> Financial Highlights <br> For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| December 2023 |  |  |  |  | July - December 2023 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \% |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
| Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| 954,214 | 911,024 | 43,190 | 4.7\% | Member Months | 5,836,920 | 5,709,332 | 127,588 | 2.2\% |
| 388,535,659 | 334,244,580 | 54,291,079 | 16.2\% | Revenues | 2,368,868,998 | 2,088,838,607 | 280,030,391 | 13.4\% |
| 374,249,429 | 318,567,307 | $(55,682,122)$ | (17.5\%) | Medical Expenses | 2,183,823,010 | 1,954,368,555 | (229,454,455) | (11.7\%) |
| 18,203,266 | 20,737,242 | 2,533,976 | 12.2\% | Administrative Expenses | 109,061,671 | 124,195,589 | 15,133,918 | 12.2\% |
| $(3,917,037)$ | $(5,059,969)$ | 1,142,932 | 22.6\% | Operating Margin | 75,984,318 | 10,274,463 | 65,709,855 | 639.5\% |
|  |  |  |  | Non-Operating Income (Loss) |  |  |  |  |
| 21,140,336 | 2,083,330 | 19,057,006 | 914.7\% | Net Investment Income/Expense | 93,596,457 | 12,499,980 | 81,096,477 | 648.8\% |
| $(20,841)$ | $(89,380)$ | 68,539 | 76.7\% | Net Rental Income/Expense | (14,971) | $(366,279)$ | 351,308 | 95.9\% |
| $(506,723)$ | $(1,003,219)$ | 496,497 | 49.5\% | Grant Expense | $(29,472,461)$ | $(26,019,316)$ | $(3,453,145)$ | (13.3\%) |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Other Income/Expense | $(830,003)$ | - | $(830,003)$ | (100.0\%) |
| 20,612,772 | 990,731 | 19,622,041 | 1,980.6\% | Total Non-Operating Income (Loss) | 63,279,022 | (13,885,615) | 77,164,637 | 555.7\% |
| 16,695,735 | $(4,069,238)$ | 20,764,974 | 510.3\% | Change in Net Assets | 139,263,340 | (3,611,152) | 142,874,492 | 3,956.5\% |
| 96.3\% | 95.3\% | 1.0\% |  | Medical Loss Ratio | 92.2\% | 93.6\% | (1.4\%) |  |
| 4.7\% | 6.2\% | 1.5\% |  | Administrative Loss Ratio | 4.6\% | 5.9\% | 1.3\% |  |
| (1.0\%) | (1.5\%) | 0.5\% |  | Operating Margin Ratio | 3.2\% | 0.5\% | 2.7\% |  |
| 100.0\% | 100.0\% |  |  | Total Operating | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |  |  |
| 96.3\% | 95.3\% | 1.0\% |  | *MLR (excluding Directed Payments) | 91.7\% | 93.6\% | (1.8\%) |  |
| 4.7\% | 6.2\% | 1.5\% |  | *ALR (excluding Directed Payments) | 4.9\% | 5.9\% | 1.1\% |  |

CalOptima Health - Consolidated
Full Time Employee Data
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Total FTE's MTD |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Budget | Fav/Unfav |  |
| Medi-Cal | 1,250 | 1,352 | 102 |  |
| OneCare | 182 | 197 | 15 |  |
| PACE | 105 | 112 | 7 |  |
| MSSP | 19 | 24 | 5 |  |
| Total | 1,557 | 1,684 | 127 |  |


| Total FTE's YTD |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Budget | Fav/Unfav |  |
| Medi-Cal | 7,520 | 8,114 | 594 |  |
| OneCare | 1,095 | 1,182 | 87 |  |
| PACE | 624 | 614 | $(10)$ |  |
| MSSP | 120 | 141 | 21 |  |
| Total | 9,359 | 10,051 | 692 |  |


| MM per FTE MTD |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Budget | Fav/Unfav |  |
| Medi-Cal | 749 | 660 | $(89)$ |  |
| OneCare | 97 | 91 | $(6)$ |  |
| PACE | 4 | 4 | 0 |  |
| MSSP | 26 | 24 | $(2)$ |  |
| Consolidated | 613 | 541 | $(72)$ |  |


| MM per FTE YTD |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Budget | Fav/Unfav |  |
| Medi-Cal | 762 | 690 | $(72)$ |  |
| OneCare | 97 | 90 | $(7)$ |  |
| PACE | 4 | 5 | 1 |  |
| MSSP | 25 | 24 | $(1)$ |  |
| Consolidated | 624 | 568 | $(56)$ |  |


| Open Positions | Total |  |  |  | Medical | Admin |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 87.00 | 35.25 | 51.75 |  |  |  |
| Medi-Cal | 11.50 | 3.50 | 8.00 |  |  |  |
| OneCare | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
| PACE | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
| MSSP | 106.50 | 46.75 | 59.75 |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^24]
## MEMBER MONTHS

## REVENUE <br> Medi-Cal <br> OneCare <br> OneCare Connect <br> PACE <br> MSSP

Total Operating Revenue
MEDICAL EXPENSES
Medi-Cal
OneCare
OneCare Connect
PACE
MSSP
Total Medical Expenses

## GROSS MARGIN

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
Salaries and Benefits
Professional Fees
Purchased Services
Printing \& Postage
Depreciation \& Amortization
Other Expenses
Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy Total Administrative Expenses

## INCOME (LOSS) FROM OPERATIONS

## INVESTMENT INCOME

Interest Income
Realized Gain/(Loss) on Investments
Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Investments
Total Investment Income
NET RENTAL INCOME
TOTAL GRANT EXPENSE
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

MEDICAL LOSS RATIO
ADMINISTRATIVE LOSS RATIO

CalOptima Health - Consolidated - Month to Date
Statement of Revenues and Expenses
For the One Month Ending December 31, 2023

|  | Actual |  | Budget |  |  |  | Variance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \\ & 954,214 \end{aligned}$ | PMPM | $911,024$ |  |  |  | $43,190$ |  |  |  |
| \$ | 355,228,168 | \$ 379.45 | \$ | 298,509,522 | \$ | 334.39 | \$ | 56,718,646 | \$ | 45.06 |
|  | 28,828,524 | 1,638.64 |  | 31,449,518 |  | 1,762.37 |  | $(2,620,994)$ |  | (123.73) |
|  | $(10,749)$ |  |  | - |  |  |  | $(10,749)$ |  | - |
|  | 4,274,408 | 9,562.43 |  | 4,032,022 |  | 8,506.38 |  | 242,386 |  | 1,056.05 |
|  | 215,307 | 435.85 |  | 253,518 |  | 446.33 |  | $(38,211)$ |  | (10.48) |
|  | 388,535,659 | 407.18 |  | 334,244,580 |  | 366.89 |  | 54,291,079 |  | 40.29 |
|  | 348,182,651 | 371.92 |  | 282,796,545 |  | 316.79 |  | $(65,386,106)$ |  | (55.13) |
|  | 22,653,199 | 1,287.63 |  | 31,604,546 |  | 1,771.06 |  | 8,951,347 |  | 483.43 |
|  | $(47,247)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47,247 |  | - |
|  | 3,300,842 | 7,384.44 |  | 3,947,525 |  | 8,328.11 |  | 646,683 |  | 943.67 |
|  | 159,984 | 323.85 |  | 218,691 |  | 385.02 |  | 58,707 |  | 61.17 |
|  | 374,249,429 | 392.21 |  | 318,567,307 |  | 349.68 |  | (55,682,122) |  | (42.53) |
|  | 14,286,229 | 14.97 |  | 15,677,273 |  | 17.21 |  | $(1,391,044)$ |  | (2.24) |
|  | 11,508,869 | 12.06 |  | 12,253,968 |  | 13.45 |  | 745,099 |  | 1.39 |
|  | 936,061 | 0.98 |  | 1,171,867 |  | 1.29 |  | 235,806 |  | 0.31 |
|  | 1,504,272 | 1.58 |  | 2,284,926 |  | 2.51 |  | 780,654 |  | 0.93 |
|  | 703,520 | 0.74 |  | 539,269 |  | 0.59 |  | $(164,251)$ |  | (0.15) |
|  | 1,037,554 | 1.09 |  | 400,900 |  | 0.44 |  | $(636,654)$ |  | (0.65) |
|  | 2,121,665 | 2.22 |  | 3,641,433 |  | 4.00 |  | 1,519,768 |  | 1.78 |
|  | 391,325 | 0.41 |  | 444,879 |  | 0.49 |  | 53,554 |  | 0.08 |
|  | 18,203,266 | 19.08 |  | 20,737,242 |  | 22.76 |  | 2,533,976 |  | 3.68 |
|  | $(3,917,037)$ | (4.10) |  | $(5,059,969)$ |  | (5.55) |  | 1,142,932 |  | 1.45 |
|  | 13,718,202 | 14.38 |  | 2,083,330 |  | 2.29 |  | 11,634,872 |  | 12.09 |
|  | 5,939 | 0.01 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,939 |  | 0.01 |
|  | 7,416,194 | 7.77 |  | - |  | - |  | 7,416,194 |  | 7.77 |
|  | 21,140,336 | 22.15 |  | 2,083,330 |  | 2.29 |  | 19,057,006 |  | 19.86 |
|  | $(20,841)$ | (0.02) |  | $(89,380)$ |  | (0.10) |  | 68,539 |  | 0.08 |
|  | $(506,723)$ | (0.53) |  | $(1,003,219)$ |  | (1.10) |  | 496,497 |  | 0.57 |
|  | 16,695,735 | 17.50 |  | $(4,069,238)$ |  | (4.47) |  | 20,764,974 |  | 21.97 |
|  | 96.3\% |  |  | 95.3\% |  |  |  | $1.0 \%$ |  |  |

## MEMBER MONTHS

## REVENUE

Medi-Cal
OneCare
OneCare Connect
PACE
MSSP
Total Operating Revenue
MEDICAL EXPENSES
Medi-Cal
OneCare
OneCare Connect
PACE
MSSP
Total Medical Expenses

## GROSS MARGIN

## ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

## Salaries and Benefits

Professional Fees
Purchased Services
Printing \& Postage
Depreciation \& Amortization
Other Expenses
Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy Total Administrative Expenses

## INCOME (LOSS) FROM OPERATIONS

```
INVESTMENT INCOME
    Interest Income
    Realized Gain/(Loss) on Investments
    Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Investments
```

        Total Investment Income
    
## NET RENTAL INCOME

TOTAL GRANT EXPENSE
OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

## MEDICAL LOSS RATIO <br> ADMINISTRATIVE LOSS RATIO

CalOptima Health- Consolidated - Year to Date
Statement of Revenues and Expenses
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Actual |  |  |  | Budget |  |  |  | Variance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | PMPM |  |  |  | PMPM |  |  |  | PMPM |  |
| \$ | 2,155,804,315 | \$ | 376.37 | \$ | 1,874,865,059 | \$ | 334.79 | \$ | 280,939,256 | \$ | 41.58 |
|  | 190,218,369 |  | 1,788.71 |  | 188,719,548 |  | 1,774.60 |  | 1,498,821 |  | 14.11 |
|  | $(1,367,065)$ |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | $(1,367,065)$ |  | 0.00 |
|  | 22,933,029 |  | 8,709.85 |  | 23,732,892 |  | 8,530.87 |  | $(799,863)$ |  | 178.98 |
|  | 1,280,350 |  | 428.93 |  | 1,521,108 |  | 446.33 |  | $(240,758)$ |  | (17.40) |
|  | 2,368,868,998 |  | 405.84 |  | 2,088,838,607 |  | 365.86 |  | 280,030,391 |  | 39.98 |
|  | 1,994,174,150 |  | 348.15 |  | 1,743,545,051 |  | 311.34 |  | (250,629,099) |  | (36.81) |
|  | 171,451,060 |  | 1,612.23 |  | 187,132,361 |  | 1,759.67 |  | 15,681,301 |  | 147.44 |
|  | $(1,805,241)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,805,241 |  | 0.00 |
|  | 18,969,502 |  | 7,204.52 |  | 22,384,107 |  | 8,046.05 |  | 3,414,605 |  | 841.53 |
|  | 1,033,540 |  | 346.24 |  | 1,307,036 |  | 383.52 |  | 273,496 |  | 37.28 |
|  | 2,183,823,010 |  | 374.14 |  | 1,954,368,555 |  | 342.31 |  | (229,454,455) |  | (31.83) |
|  | 185,045,989 |  | 31.70 |  | 134,470,052 |  | 23.55 |  | 50,575,937 |  | 8.15 |
|  | 71,666,124 |  | 12.28 |  | 74,510,794 |  | 13.05 |  | 2,844,670 |  | 0.77 |
|  | 4,158,441 |  | 0.71 |  | 6,530,487 |  | 1.14 |  | 2,372,046 |  | 0.43 |
|  | 8,058,361 |  | 1.38 |  | 13,146,046 |  | 2.30 |  | 5,087,685 |  | 0.92 |
|  | 3,118,600 |  | 0.53 |  | 3,391,899 |  | 0.59 |  | 273,299 |  | 0.06 |
|  | 5,430,889 |  | 0.93 |  | 2,405,400 |  | 0.42 |  | $(3,025,489)$ |  | (0.51) |
|  | 14,349,502 |  | 2.46 |  | 21,541,689 |  | 3.77 |  | 7,192,187 |  | 1.31 |
|  | 2,279,753 |  | 0.39 |  | 2,669,274 |  | 0.47 |  | 389,521 |  | 0.08 |
|  | 109,061,671 |  | 18.68 |  | 124,195,589 |  | 21.75 |  | 15,133,918 |  | 3.07 |
|  | 75,984,318 |  | 13.02 |  | 10,274,463 |  | 1.80 |  | 65,709,855 |  | 11.22 |
|  | 77,605,346 |  | 13.30 |  | 12,499,980 |  | 2.19 |  | 65,105,366 |  | 11.11 |
|  | $(2,239,173)$ |  | (0.38) |  | - |  | 0.00 |  | $(2,239,173)$ |  | (0.38) |
|  | 18,230,285 |  | 3.12 |  | - |  | 0.00 |  | 18,230,285 |  | 3.12 |
|  | 93,596,457 |  | 16.04 |  | 12,499,980 |  | 2.19 |  | 81,096,477 |  | 13.85 |
|  | $(14,971)$ |  | 0.00 |  | $(366,279)$ |  | (0.06) |  | 351,308 |  | 0.06 |
|  | (29,472,461) |  | (5.05) |  | (26,019,316) |  | (4.56) |  | (3,453,145) |  | (0.49) |
|  | $(830,003)$ |  | (0.14) |  | - |  | 0.00 |  | $(830,003)$ |  | (0.14) |
|  | 139,263,340 |  | 23.86 |  | (3,611,152) |  | (0.63) |  | 142,874,492 |  | 24.49 |
|  | 92.2\% |  |  |  | 93.6\% |  |  |  | (1.4\%) |  |  |
|  | 4.6\% |  |  |  | 5.9\% |  |  |  | 1.3\% |  |  |

CalOptima Health - Consolidated - Month to Date
Statement of Revenues and Expenses by LOB
For the One Month Ending December 31, 2023

|  | Medi-Cal Classic/WCM | Medi-Cal Expansion |  | Total Medi-Cal |  | OneCare |  | OneCare Connect |  | PACE |  | MSSP |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MEMBER MONTHS | 588,835 |  | 347,339 |  | 936,174 |  | 17,593 |  |  |  | 447 |  | 494 |  | 954,214 |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitation Revenue $\quad \$$ | \$ 210,678,552 | \$ | 144,549,616 | \$ | 355,228,168 | \$ | 28,828,524 | \$ | $(10,749)$ | \$ | 4,274,408 | \$ | 215,307 | \$ | 388,535,659 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 210,678,552 |  | 144,549,616 |  | 355,228,168 |  | 28,828,524 |  | $(10,749)$ |  | 4,274,408 |  | 215,307 |  | 388,535,659 |
| MEDICAL EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provider Capitation | 59,082,506 |  | 46,836,290 |  | 105,918,796 |  | 12,655,973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 118,574,770 |
| Claims | 80,783,848 |  | 51,469,212 |  | 132,253,060 |  | 7,105,544 |  | $(7,671)$ |  | 1,766,260 |  |  |  | 141,117,193 |
| MLTSS | 44,458,242 |  | 5,973,626 |  | 50,431,868 |  |  |  | $(1,265)$ |  | $(15,581)$ |  | 27,948 |  | 50,442,971 |
| Prescription Drugs | - |  |  |  |  |  | 2,303,607 |  | 8 |  | 449,892 |  |  |  | 2,753,507 |
| Case Mgmt \& Other Medical | 37,095,166 |  | 22,483,762 |  | 59,578,927 |  | 588,075 |  | $(38,319)$ |  | 1,100,272 |  | 132,035 |  | 61,360,990 |
| Total Medical Expenses | 221,419,761 |  | 126,762,890 |  | 348,182,651 |  | 22,653,199 |  | $(47,247)$ |  | 3,300,842 |  | 159,984 |  | 374,249,429 |
| Medical Loss Ratio | 105.1\% |  | 87.7\% |  | 98.0\% |  | 78.6\% |  | 439.6\% |  | 77.2\% |  | 74.3\% |  | 96.3\% |
| GROSS MARGIN | $(10,741,209)$ |  | 17,786,726 |  | 7,045,517 |  | 6,175,325 |  | 36,498 |  | 973,566 |  | 55,324 |  | 14,286,229 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits |  |  |  |  | 10,332,383 |  | 922,026 |  |  |  | 157,959 |  | 96,501 |  | 11,508,869 |
| Non-Salary Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  | 2,371,379 |  | 426,705 |  |  |  | 344,433 |  | 1,335 |  | 3,143,853 |
| Depreciation \& Amortization |  |  |  |  | 1,036,444 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,110 |  |  |  | 1,037,554 |
| Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  | 2,061,807 |  | 46,232 |  |  |  | 6,788 |  | 6,838 |  | 2,121,665 |
| Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy |  |  |  |  | $(757,774)$ |  | 1,123,984 |  |  |  | 17,653 |  | 7,462 |  | 391,325 |
| Total Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  | 15,044,238 |  | 2,518,947 |  | - |  | 527,944 |  | 112,137 |  | 18,203,266 |
| Administrative Loss Ratio |  |  |  |  | 4.2\% |  | 8.7\% |  | 0.0\% |  | 12.4\% |  | 52.1\% |  | 4.7\% |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  |  |  |  | (7,998,722) |  | 3,656,378 |  | 36,498 |  | 445,622 |  | $(56,813)$ |  | $(3,917,037)$ |
| Investments and Other Non-Operating |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20,612,772 |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS |  |  |  | \$ | (7,998,722) | \$ | 3,656,378 | \$ | 36,498 | \$ | 445,622 | \$ | $(56,813)$ | \$ | 16,695,735 |
| BUDGETED CHANGE IN NET ASS | SETS |  |  |  | $(2,082,044)$ |  | $(2,794,488)$ |  | - |  | $(111,911)$ |  | $(71,526)$ |  | $(4,069,238)$ |
| Variance to Budget - Fav/(Unfav) |  |  |  | \$ | (5,916,678) | \$ | 6,450,866 | \$ | 36,498 | \$ | 557,533 | \$ | 14,713 | \$ | 20,764,974 |

## CalOptima Health - Consolidated - Year to Date

Statement of Revenues and Expenses by LOB
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023


## CalOptima Health

## Unaudited Financial Statements as of December 31, 2023

## MONTHLYRESULTS:

- Change in Net Assets is $\$ 16.7$ million, $\$ 20.8$ million favorable to budget
- Operating deficit is $\$ 3.9$ million, with a surplus in non-operating income of $\$ 20.6$ million


## YEAR TO DATE RESULTS:

- Change in Net Assets is $\$ 139.3$ million, $\$ 142.9$ million favorable to budget
- Operating surplus is $\$ 76.0$ million, with a surplus in non-operating income of $\$ 63.3$ million

Change in Net Assetsby Lineof Business (LOB) (\$ millions):

| December 2023 |  |  |  | July - December 2023 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | Variance | Operating Income (Loss) | Actual | Budget | Variance |
| (8.0) | (2.1) | (5.9) | Medi-Cal | 68.3 | 24.9 | 43.5 |
| 3.7 | (2.8) | 6.5 | OneCare | 5.1 | (14.3) | 19.5 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | OCC | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 0.4 | (0.1) | 0.6 | PACE | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| (0.1) | (0.1) | $\underline{0.0}$ | MSSP | (0.4) | (0.4) | $\underline{0.0}$ |
| (3.9) | (5.1) | 1.1 | Total Operating Income (Loss) | 76.0 | 10.3 | 65.7 |
|  |  |  | Non-Operating Income (Loss) |  |  |  |
| 21.1 | 2.1 | 19.1 | Net Investment Income/Expense | 93.6 | 12.5 | 81.1 |
| (0.0) | (0.1) | 0.1 | Net Rental Income/Expense | (0.0) | (0.4) | 0.4 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Net Operating Tax | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| (0.5) | (1.0) | 0.5 | Grant Expense | (29.5) | (26.0) | (3.5) |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Net QAF \& IGT Income/Expense | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Other Income/Expense | (0.8) | $\underline{0.0}$ | (0.8) |
| 20.6 | 1.0 | 19.6 | Total Non-Operating Income/(Loss) | 63.3 | (13.9) | 77.2 |
| 16.7 | (4.1) | 20.8 | TOTAL | 139.3 | (3.6) | 142.9 |

Page 9
Back to Agenda

CalOptima Health - Consolidated
Enrollment Summary
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| December |  |  |  | Enrollment (by Aid Category) SPD | July - December 2023 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | $\$$Variance | $\%$Variance |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| 144,855 | 137,378 | 7,477 | 5.4\% |  | 862,394 | 839,924 | 22,470 | 2.7\% |
| 294,200 | 306,287 | $(12,087)$ | (3.9\%) | TANF Child | 1,794,675 | 1,876,303 | $(81,628)$ | (4.4\%) |
| 135,991 | 123,274 | 12,717 | 10.3\% | TANF Adult | 846,021 | 773,901 | 72,120 | 9.3\% |
| 2,755 | 3,118 | (363) | (11.6\%) | LTC | 17,378 | 18,708 | $(1,330)$ | (7.1\%) |
| 347,339 | 311,218 | 36,121 | 11.6\% | MCE | 2,139,534 | 2,023,004 | 116,530 | 5.8\% |
| 11,034 | 11,430 | (396) | (3.5\%) | WCM | 67,941 | 68,365 | (424) | (0.6\%) |
| 936,174 | 892,705 | 43,469 | 4.9\% | Medi-Cal Total | 5,727,943 | 5,600,205 | 127,738 | 2.3\% |
| 17,593 | 17,845 | (252) | (1.4\%) | OneCare | 106,344 | 106,345 | (1) | (0.0\%) |
| 447 | 474 | (27) | (5.7\%) | PACE | 2,633 | 2,782 | (149) | (5.4\%) |
| 494 | 568 | (74) | (13.0\%) | MSSP | 2,985 | 3,408 | (423) | (12.4\%) |
| 954,214 | 911,024 | 43,190 | 4.7\% | CalOptima Health Total | 5,836,920 | 5,709,332 | 127,588 | 2.2\% |
|  |  |  |  | Enrollment (by Network) |  |  |  |  |
| 261,014 | 258,412 | 2,602 | 1.0\% | HMO | 1,600,373 | 1,616,661 | $(16,288)$ | (1.0\%) |
| 185,354 | 172,217 | 13,137 | 7.6\% | PHC | 1,134,298 | 1,079,206 | 55,092 | 5.1\% |
| 222,642 | 208,807 | 13,835 | 6.6\% | Shared Risk Group | 1,383,470 | 1,336,289 | 47,181 | 3.5\% |
| 267,164 | 253,269 | 13,895 | 5.5\% | Fee for Service | 1,609,802 | 1,568,049 | 41,753 | 2.7\% |
| 936,174 | 892,705 | 43,469 | 4.9\% | Medi-Cal Total | 5,727,943 | 5,600,205 | 127,738 | 2.3\% |
| 17,593 | 17,845 | (252) | (0) | OneCare | 106,344 | 106,345 | (1) | (0) |
| 447 | 474 | (27) | (5.7\%) | PACE | 2,633 | 2,782 | (149) | (5.4\%) |
| 494 | 568 | (74) | (13.0\%) | MSSP | 2,985 | 3,408 | (423) | (12.4\%) |
| 954,214 | 911,024 | 43,190 | 4.7\% | CalOptima Health Total | 5,836,920 | 5,709,332 | 127,588 | 2.2\% |

Note:* Total membership does not include MSSP

|  | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HMOs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPD | 14,267 | 14,287 | 14,179 | 14,193 | 14,222 | 14,337 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85,485 | 82,997 | 2,488 |
| TANF Child | 69,607 | 69,928 | 69,010 | 69,620 | 69,177 | 68,696 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 416,038 | 477,385 | (61,347) |
| TANF Adult | 50,979 | 51,388 | 50,896 | 50,392 | 49,538 | 48,637 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 301,830 | 296,009 | 5,821 |
| LTC |  | 1 |  |  | (1) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| MCE | 132,523 | 133,978 | 131,301 | 130,441 | 129,207 | 127,361 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 784,811 | 746,866 | 37,945 |
| WCM | 2,050 | 2,095 | 2,021 | 2,041 | 2,019 | 1,982 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,208 | 13,404 | $(1,196)$ |
| Total | 269,426 | 271,677 | 267,407 | 266,687 | 264,162 | 261,014 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,600,373 | 1,616,661 | $(16,288)$ |
| PHCs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPD | 4,581 | 4,599 | 4,623 | 4,588 | 4,705 | 4,770 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27,866 | 25,999 | 1,867 |
| TANF Child | 147,946 | 148,557 | 145,969 | 145,186 | 144,127 | 143,149 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 874,934 | 863,288 | 11,646 |
| TANF Adult | 8,999 | 9,050 | 9,404 | 8,885 | 8,692 | 8,451 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53,481 | 19,236 | 34,245 |
| LTC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| MCE | 23,230 | 23,489 | 22,708 | 22,540 | 22,400 | 22,185 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 136,552 | 129,720 | 6,832 |
| WCM | 6,919 | 6,974 | 6,900 | 6,829 | 7,044 | 6,799 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41,465 | 40,963 | 502 |
| Total | 191,675 | 192,669 | 189,604 | 188,028 | 186,968 | 185,354 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,134,298 | 1,079,206 | 55,092 |
| Shared Risk Groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPD | 11,210 | 11,137 | 11,111 | 10,982 | 10,833 | 10,803 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66,076 | 65,896 | 180 |
| TANF Child | 55,211 | 55,471 | 54,427 | 53,505 | 52,934 | 52,285 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 323,833 | 348,341 | (24,508) |
| TANF Adult | 43,118 | 43,425 | 42,894 | 42,250 | 41,524 | 40,564 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 253,775 | 229,233 | 24,542 |
| LTC | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 6 |
| MCE | 124,149 | 125,749 | 122,600 | 121,935 | 120,343 | 117,859 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 732,635 | 685,303 | 47,332 |
| WCM | 1,234 | 1,247 | 1,180 | 1,165 | 1,190 | 1,129 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,145 | 7,516 | (371) |
| Total | 234,923 | 237,030 | 232,212 | 229,837 | 226,826 | 222,642 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,383,470 | 1,336,289 | 47,181 |
| Fee for Service (Dual) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPD | 99,242 | 99,832 | 99,750 | 99,630 | 100,115 | 100,302 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 598,871 | 587,378 | 11,493 |
| TANF Child |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 12 | (12) |
| TANF Adult | 2,442 | 2,397 | 2,370 | 2,307 | 2,247 | 2,150 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,913 | 14,251 | (338) |
| LTC | 2,661 | 2,630 | 2,612 | 2,492 | 2,525 | 2,421 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,341 | 16,488 | $(1,147)$ |
| MCE | 8,968 | 9,230 | 9,418 | 9,312 | 9,117 | 8,759 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54,804 | 55,026 | (222) |
| WCM | 15 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 | 108 | (29) |
| Total | 113,328 | 114,103 | 114,164 | 113,754 | 114,017 | 113,642 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 683,008 | 673,263 | 9,745 |
| Fee for Service (Non-Dual - Total) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPD | 13,519 | 13,778 | 13,957 | 13,921 | 14,278 | 14,643 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84,096 | 77,654 | 6,442 |
| TANF Child | 29,143 | 30,159 | 31,025 | 29,500 | 29,973 | 30,070 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 179,870 | 187,277 | $(7,407)$ |
| TANF Adult | 37,044 | 37,794 | 37,966 | 37,126 | 36,903 | 36,189 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 223,022 | 215,172 | 7,850 |
| LTC | 349 | 360 | 345 | 327 | 318 | 331 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,030 | 2,220 | (190) |
| MCE | 70,923 | 73,165 | 72,983 | 71,223 | 71,263 | 71,175 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 430,732 | 406,089 | 24,643 |
| WCM | 1,164 | 1,259 | 1,212 | 1,129 | 1,166 | 1,114 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,044 | 6,374 | 670 |
| Total | 152,142 | 156,515 | 157,488 | 153,226 | 153,901 | 153,522 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 926,794 | 894,786 | 32,008 |
| Grand Totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPD | 142,819 | 143,633 | 143,620 | 143,314 | 144,153 | 144,855 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 862,394 | 839,924 | 22,470 |
| TANF Child | 301,907 | 304,115 | 300,431 | 297,811 | 296,211 | 294,200 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,794,675 | 1,876,303 | (81,628) |
| TANF Adult | 142,582 | 144,054 | 143,530 | 140,960 | 138,904 | 135,991 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 846,021 | 773,901 | 72,120 |
| LTC | 3,011 | 2,992 | 2,957 | 2,819 | 2,844 | 2,755 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17,378 | 18,708 | $(1,330)$ |
| MCE | 359,793 | 365,611 | 359,010 | 355,451 | 352,330 | 347,339 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,139,534 | 2,023,004 | 116,530 |
| WCM | 11,382 | 11,589 | 11,327 | 11,177 | 11,432 | 11,034 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 67,941 | 68,365 | (424) |
| Total MediCal MM | 961,494 | 971,994 | 960,875 | 951,532 | 945,874 | 936,174 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,727,943 | 5,600,205 | 127,738 |
| OneCare | 17,695 | 17,815 | 17,836 | 17,757 | 17,648 | 17,593 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106,344 | 106,345 | (1) |
| Pace | 429 | 432 | 437 | 442 | 446 | 447 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,633 | 2,782 | (149) |
| MSSP | 503 | 500 | 503 | 494 | 491 | 494 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,985 | 3,408 | (423) |
| Grand Total | 979,618 | 990,241 | 979,148 | 969,731 | 963,968 | 954,214 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,836,920 | 5,709,332 | 127,588 |

[^25]
## ENROLLMENT:

Overall, December enrollment was 954,214

- Favorable to budget 43,190 or $4.7 \%$
- Decreased 9,754 or $1.0 \%$ from Prior Month (PM) (November 2023)
- Increased 9,239 or $1.0 \%$ from Prior Year (PY) (December 2022)

Medi-Cal enrollment was 936,174
$>$ Favorable to budget 43,469 or $4.9 \%$ due to disenrollment being slower than originally anticipated based on the current economic conditions and expanded renewal outreach efforts
$>$ Medi-Cal Expansion (MCE) favorable 36,121
$>$ Seniors and Persons with Disabilities (SPD) favorable 7,477
$>$ Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) favorable 630
$>$ Whole Child Model (WCM) unfavorable 396
$>$ Long-Term Care (LTC) unfavorable 363

- Decreased 9,700 from PM

OneCare enrollment was 17,593

- Unfavorable to budget 252 or $1.4 \%$
- Decreased 55 from PM

PACE enrollment was 447

- Unfavorable to budget 27 or $5.7 \%$
- Increased 1 from PM

MSSP enrollment was 494

- Unfavorable to budget 74 or $13.0 \%$ due to MSSP currently being understaffed. There is a staff to member ratio that must be met
- Increased 3 from PM


## Statement of Revenues and Expenses

## For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \% |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
| Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| 936,174 | 892,705 | 43,469 | 4.9\% | Member Months | 5,727,943 | 5,600,205 | 127,738 | 2.3\% |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 355,228,168 | 298,509,522 | 56,718,646 | 19.0\% | Medi-Cal Capitation Revenue | 2,155,804,315 | 1,874,865,059 | 280,939,256 | 15.0\% |
| 355,228,168 | 298,509,522 | 56,718,646 | 19.0\% | Total Operating Revenue | 2,155,804,315 | 1,874,865,059 | 280,939,256 | 15.0\% |
| Medical Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105,918,796 | 99,106,530 | $(6,812,266)$ | (6.9\%) | Provider Capitation | 654,321,949 | 626,212,617 | (28,109,332) | (4.5\%) |
| 75,234,438 | 72,443,174 | $(2,791,264)$ | (3.9\%) | Facilities Claims | 419,565,932 | 442,644,739 | 23,078,807 | 5.2\% |
| 57,018,622 | 44,884,317 | $(12,134,305)$ | (27.0\%) | Professional Claims | 325,186,653 | 274,939,502 | $(50,247,151)$ | (18.3\%) |
| 50,431,868 | 51,146,456 | 714,588 | 1.4\% | MLTSS | 299,075,410 | 306,264,247 | 7,188,837 | 2.3\% |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Prescription Drugs | $(11,660)$ | - | 11,660 | 100.0\% |
| 48,710,572 | 6,673,941 | $(42,036,631)$ | (629.9\%) | Incentive Payments | 112,348,801 | 42,170,194 | $(70,178,607)$ | (166.4\%) |
| 8,365,670 | 7,524,086 | $(841,584)$ | (11.2\%) | Medical Management | 39,086,984 | 45,212,919 | 6,125,935 | 13.5\% |
| 2,502,685 | 1,018,041 | $(1,484,644)$ | (145.8\%) | Other Medical Expenses | 144,600,082 | 6,100,833 | $(138,499,249)$ | (2270.2\%) |
| 348,182,651 | 282,796,545 | $(65,386,106)$ | (23.1\%) | Total Medical Expenses | 1,994,174,150 | 1,743,545,051 | $(250,629,099)$ | (14.4\%) |
| 7,045,517 | 15,712,977 | (8,667,460) | (55.2\%) | Gross Margin | 161,630,165 | 131,320,008 | 30,310,157 | 23.1\% |
| Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,332,383 | 10,863,254 | 530,871 | 4.9\% | Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits | 64,267,201 | 66,070,424 | 1,803,223 | 2.7\% |
| 571,013 | 1,090,630 | 519,617 | 47.6\% | Professional Fees | 3,565,031 | 6,043,065 | 2,478,034 | 41.0\% |
| 1,202,601 | 2,008,408 | 805,807 | 40.1\% | Purchased Services | 6,971,358 | 11,495,368 | 4,524,010 | 39.4\% |
| 597,766 | 412,310 | $(185,456)$ | (45.0\%) | Printing \& Postage | 2,491,880 | 2,615,860 | 123,980 | 4.7\% |
| 1,036,444 | 400,000 | $(636,444)$ | (159.1\%) | Depreciation \& Amortization | 5,424,167 | 2,400,000 | $(3,024,167)$ | (126.0\%) |
| 2,061,807 | 3,546,510 | 1,484,703 | 41.9\% | Other Operating Expenses | 13,916,509 | 20,978,006 | 7,061,497 | 33.7\% |
| $(757,774)$ | $(526,091)$ | 231,683 | 44.0\% | Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | $(3,336,606)$ | (3,156,546) | 180,060 | 5.7\% |
| 15,044,238 | 17,795,021 | 2,750,783 | 15.5\% | Total Administrative Expenses | 93,299,539 | 106,446,177 | 13,146,638 | 12.4\% |
| Non-Operating Income (Loss) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Other Income/Expense | $(830,003)$ | - | $(830,003)$ | (100.0\%) |
| (0) | $\bullet$ | (0) | (100.0\%) | Total Non-Operating Income (Loss) | $(830,003)$ | - | $(830,003)$ | (100.0\%) |
| $(7,998,722)$ | $(2,082,044)$ | $(5,916,678)$ | (284.2\%) | Change in Net Assets | 67,500,623 | 24,873,831 | 42,626,792 | 171.4\% |
| 98.0\% | 94.7\% | 3.3\% |  | Medical Loss Ratio | 92.5\% | 93.0\% | (0.5\%) |  |
| 4.2\% | 6.0\% | 1.7\% |  | Admin Loss Ratio | 4.3\% | 5.7\% | 1.3\% |  |

## MEDI-CAL INCOME STATEMENT- DECEMBER MONTH:

REVENUES of $\$ 355.2$ million are favorable to budget $\$ 56.7$ million driven by:

- Favorable volume related variance of $\$ 14.5$ million
- Favorable price related variance of $\$ 42.2$ million
$>\$ 39.6$ million due to CalAIM Incentive Payment Program (IPP) funding from the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS)
$>\$ 7.2$ million due to retroactive member months and favorable enrollment mix
$>$ Offset by:
$>\$ 4.1$ million from Enhanced Care Management (ECM) and Proposition 56 risk corridor
MEDICAL EXPENSES of $\$ 348.2$ million are unfavorable to budget $\$ 65.4$ million driven by:
- Unfavorable volume related variance of $\$ 13.8$ million
- Unfavorable price related variance of $\$ 51.6$ million
$>$ Incentive Payments expense unfavorable variance of $\$ 41.7$ million due primarily to Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program (HHIP)
> Professional Claims expense unfavorable variance of $\$ 9.9$ million due primarily to Community Support (CS) services
$>$ Provider Capitation expense unfavorable variance of $\$ 2.0$ million due to Board approved short-term Post Pandemic supplemental
$>$ Other Medical Expense unfavorable variance of $\$ 1.4$ million due to PY reinsurance expenses
$>$ Offset by:
- Managed Long-Term Services and Supports (MLTSS) expense favorable variance of $\$ 3.2$ million

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES of $\$ 15.0$ million are favorable to budget $\$ 2.8$ million driven by:

- Non-Salary expenses favorable to budget $\$ 2.2$ million
- Salary, Wages \& Employee Benefits expense favorable to budget $\$ 0.5$ million

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS is (\$8.0) million, unfavorable to budget $\$ 5.9$ million

## CalOptima Health

OneCare

## Statement of Revenues and Expenses

For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \% |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
| Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| 17,593 | 17,845 | (252) | (1.4\%) | Member Months | 106,344 | 106,345 | (1) | (0.0\%) |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22,768,654 | 22,673,924 | 94,730 | 0.4\% | Medicare Part C Revenue | 139,375,369 | 136,371,893 | 3,003,476 | 2.2\% |
| 6,059,870 | 8,775,594 | $(2,715,724)$ | (30.9\%) | Medicare Part D Revenue | 50,842,999 | 52,347,655 | $(1,504,656)$ | (2.9\%) |
| 28,828,524 | 31,449,518 | (2,620,994) | (8.3\%) | Total Operating Revenue | 190,218,369 | 188,719,548 | 1,498,821 | 0.8\% |
| Medical Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12,655,973 | 12,986,712 | 330,739 | 2.5\% | Provider Capitation | 77,389,588 | 78,111,900 | 722,312 | 0.9\% |
| 5,556,389 | 5,425,187 | $(131,202)$ | (2.4\%) | Inpatient | 31,407,157 | 31,437,973 | 30,816 | 0.1\% |
| 1,549,154 | 1,493,048 | $(56,106)$ | (3.8\%) | Ancillary | 8,724,809 | 8,768,383 | 43,574 | 0.5\% |
| - | 82,264 | 82,264 | 100.0\% | MLTSS | - | 490,247 | 490,247 | 100.0\% |
| 2,303,607 | 10,067,776 | 7,764,169 | 77.1\% | Prescription Drugs | 46,245,227 | 58,581,659 | 12,336,432 | 21.1\% |
| $(198,313)$ | 311,965 | 510,278 | 163.6\% | Incentive Payments | 1,714,957 | 2,223,066 | 508,109 | 22.9\% |
| 786,387 | 1,237,594 | 451,207 | 36.5\% | Medical Management | 5,969,322 | 7,519,133 | 1,549,811 | 20.6\% |
| 22,653,199 | 31,604,546 | 8,951,347 | 28.3\% | Total Medical Expenses | 171,451,060 | 187,132,361 | 15,681,301 | 8.4\% |
| 6,175,325 | $(155,028)$ | 6,330,353 | 4083.4\% | Gross Margin | 18,767,309 | 1,587,187 | 17,180,122 | 1082.4\% |
| Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 922,026 | 1,146,361 | 224,335 | 19.6\% | Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits | 5,877,070 | 6,953,892 | 1,076,822 | 15.5\% |
| 50,028 | 75,000 | 24,972 | 33.3\% | Professional Fees | 269,843 | 450,000 | 180,157 | 40.0\% |
| 274,501 | 268,228 | $(6,273)$ | (2.3\%) | Purchased Services | 1,027,320 | 1,600,938 | 573,618 | 35.8\% |
| 102,177 | 122,847 | 20,670 | 16.8\% | Printing \& Postage | 618,123 | 751,367 | 133,244 | 17.7\% |
| 46,232 | 78,441 | 32,209 | 41.1\% | Other Operating Expenses | 346,120 | 464,791 | 118,671 | 25.5\% |
| 1,123,984 | 948,583 | $(175,401)$ | (18.5\%) | Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | 5,491,505 | 5,691,498 | 199,993 | 3.5\% |
| 2,518,947 | 2,639,460 | 120,513 | 4.6\% | Total Administrative Expenses | 13,629,982 | 15,912,486 | 2,282,504 | 14.3\% |
| 3,656,378 | (2,794,488) | 6,450,866 | 230.8\% | Change in Net Assets | 5,137,326 | $(14,325,299)$ | 19,462,625 | 135.9\% |
| 78.6\% | 100.5\% | (21.9\%) |  | Medical Loss Ratio | 90.1\% | 99.2\% | (9.0\%) |  |
| 8.7\% | 8.4\% | (0.3\%) |  | Admin Loss Ratio | 7.2\% | 8.4\% | 1.3\% |  |

## ONECARE INCOME STATEMENT- DECEMBER MONTH:

REVENUES of $\$ 28.8$ million are unfavorable to budget $\$ 2.6$ million driven by:

- Unfavorable volume related variance of $\$ 0.4$ million
- Unfavorable price related variance of $\$ 2.2$ million primarily due to Calendar Year (CY) 2023 Part D payment reconciliation

MEDICAL EXPENSES of $\$ 22.7$ million are favorable to budget $\$ 9.0$ million driven by:

- Favorable volume related variance of $\$ 0.4$ million
- Favorable price variance of $\$ 8.5$ million due to higher than estimated prescription rebates received

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES of $\$ 2.5$ million are favorable to budget $\$ 0.1$ million driven by:

- Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits expense favorable to budget $\$ 0.2$ million
- Non-Salary expenses unfavorable to budget $\$ 0.1$ million

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS is $\$ 3.7$ million, favorable to budget $\$ 6.5$ million

## CalOptima Health

OneCare Connect - Total
Statement of Revenue and Expenses
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \% |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
| Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Member Months | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $(10,810)$ | - | $(10,810)$ | (100.0\%) | Medi-Cal Revenue | 22,753 | - | 22,753 | 100.0\% |
| 61 | - | 61 | 100.0\% | Medicare Part D Revenue | (1,389,817) | - | $(1,389,817)$ | (100.0\%) |
| $(10,749)$ | - | $(10,749)$ | (100.0\%) | Total Operating Revenue | $(1,367,065)$ | - | $(1,367,065)$ | (100.0\%) |
| Medical Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $(63,566)$ | - | 63,566 | 100.0\% | Facilities Claims | $(492,651)$ | - | 492,651 | 100.0\% |
| 55,895 | - | $(55,895)$ | (100.0\%) | Ancillary | 483,152 | - | $(483,152)$ | (100.0\%) |
| $(1,265)$ | - | 1,265 | 100.0\% | MLTSS | $(20,680)$ | - | 20,680 | 100.0\% |
| 8 | - | (8) | (100.0\%) | Prescription Drugs | $(1,822,942)$ | - | 1,822,942 | 100.0\% |
| 14,282 | - | $(14,282)$ | (100.0\%) | Incentive Payments | 100,482 | - | $(100,482)$ | (100.0\%) |
| $(52,602)$ | - | 52,602 | 100.0\% | Medical Management | $(52,602)$ | - | 52,602 | 100.0\% |
| $(47,247)$ | - | 47,247 | 100.0\% | Total Medical Expenses | (1,805,241) | - | 1,805,241 | 100.0\% |
| 36,498 | - | 36,498 | 100.0\% | Gross Margin | 438,176 | - | 438,176 | 100.0\% |
| Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Purchased Services | $(4,364)$ | - | 4,364 | 100.0\% |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Total Administrative Expenses | $(4,364)$ | - | 4,364 | 100.0\% |
| 36,498 | - | 36,498 | 100.0\% | Change in Net Assets | 442,541 | - | 442,541 | 100.0\% |
| 439.6\% | 0.0\% | 439.6\% |  | Medical Loss Ratio | 132.1\% | 0.0\% | 132.1\% |  |
| 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |  | Admin Loss Ratio | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | (0.3\%) |  |

## CalOptima Health

PACE
Statement of Revenues and Expenses
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| 447 | 474 | (27) | (5.7\%) | Member Months | 2,633 | 2,782 | (149) | (5.4\%) |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,942,026 | 3,073,922 | $(131,896)$ | (4.3\%) | Medi-Cal Capitation Revenue | 17,203,919 | 18,040,909 | $(836,990)$ | (4.6\%) |
| 1,087,370 | 740,955 | 346,415 | 46.8\% | Medicare Part C Revenue | 4,201,792 | 4,420,848 | $(219,056)$ | (5.0\%) |
| 245,013 | 217,145 | 27,868 | 12.8\% | Medicare Part D Revenue | 1,527,319 | 1,271,135 | 256,184 | 20.2\% |
| 4,274,408 | 4,032,022 | 242,386 | 6.0\% | Total Operating Revenue | 22,933,029 | 23,732,892 | $(799,863)$ | (3.4\%) |
| Medical Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,100,272 | 1,254,516 | 154,244 | 12.3\% | Medical Management | 6,738,591 | 7,054,651 | 316,060 | 4.5\% |
| 776,876 | 936,305 | 159,429 | 17.0\% | Facilities Claims | 4,009,911 | 5,405,350 | 1,395,439 | 25.8\% |
| 724,097 | 889,280 | 165,183 | 18.6\% | Professional Claims | 3,983,378 | 5,196,194 | 1,212,816 | 23.3\% |
| 449,892 | 483,324 | 33,432 | 6.9\% | Prescription Drugs | 2,809,550 | 2,754,052 | $(55,498)$ | (2.0\%) |
| $(15,581)$ | 122,092 | 137,673 | 112.8\% | MLTSS | 57,900 | 711,957 | 654,057 | 91.9\% |
| 265,287 | 262,008 | $(3,279)$ | (1.3\%) | Patient Transportation | 1,370,172 | 1,261,903 | $(108,269)$ | (8.6\%) |
| 3,300,842 | 3,947,525 | 646,683 | 16.4\% | Total Medical Expenses | 18,969,502 | 22,384,107 | 3,414,605 | 15.3\% |
| 973,566 | 84,497 | 889,069 | 1052.2\% | Gross Margin | 3,963,528 | 1,348,785 | 2,614,743 | 193.9\% |
| Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157,959 | 154,301 | $(3,658)$ | (2.4\%) | Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits | 955,389 | 938,564 | $(16,825)$ | (1.8\%) |
| 313,688 | 4,904 | $(308,784)$ | (6296.6\%) | Professional Fees | 315,566 | 29,424 | $(286,142)$ | (972.5\%) |
| 27,168 | 8,290 | $(18,878)$ | (227.7\%) | Purchased Services | 64,021 | 49,740 | $(14,281)$ | (28.7\%) |
| 3,577 | 4,112 | 535 | 13.0\% | Printing \& Postage | 8,597 | 24,672 | 16,075 | 65.2\% |
| 1,110 | 900 | (210) | (23.4\%) | Depreciation \& Amortization | 6,722 | 5,400 | $(1,322)$ | (24.5\%) |
| 6,788 | 9,039 | 2,251 | 24.9\% | Other Operating Expenses | 54,699 | 54,234 | (465) | (0.9\%) |
| 17,653 | 14,862 | $(2,791)$ | (18.8\%) | Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | 87,891 | 89,172 | 1,281 | 1.4\% |
| 527,944 | 196,408 | $(331,536)$ | (168.8\%) | Total Administrative Expenses | 1,492,885 | 1,191,206 | $(301,679)$ | (25.3\%) |
| 445,622 | $(111,911)$ | 557,533 | 498.2\% | Change in Net Assets | 2,470,643 | 157,579 | 2,313,064 | 1467.9\% |
| 77.2\% | 97.9\% | (20.7\%) |  | Medical Loss Ratio | 82.7\% | 94.3\% | (11.6\%) |  |
| 12.4\% | 4.9\% | (7.5\%) |  | Admin Loss Ratio | 6.5\% | 5.0\% | (1.5\%) |  |

## CalOptima Health

## Multipurpose Senior Services Program

Statement of Revenues and Expenses

## For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \% |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
| Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| 494 | 568 | (74) | (13.0\%) | Member Months | 2,985 | 3,408 | (423) | (12.4\%) |
|  |  |  |  | Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| 215,307 | 253,518 | $(38,211)$ | (15.1\%) | Revenue | 1,280,350 | 1,521,108 | $(240,758)$ | (15.8\%) |
| 215,307 | 253,518 | $(38,211)$ | (15.1\%) | Total Operating Revenue | 1,280,350 | 1,521,108 | (240,758) | (15.8\%) |
|  |  |  |  | Medical Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| 132,035 | 185,734 | 53,699 | 28.9\% | Medical Management | 889,946 | 1,109,294 | 219,348 | 19.8\% |
| 27,948 | 32,957 | 5,009 | 15.2\% | Waiver Services | 143,594 | 197,742 | 54,149 | 27.4\% |
| 132,035 | 185,734 | 53,699 | 28.9\% | Total Medical Management | 889,946 | 1,109,294 | 219,348 | 19.8\% |
| 27,948 | 32,957 | 5,009 | 15.2\% | Total Waiver Services | 143,594 | 197,742 | 54,149 | 27.4\% |
| 159,984 | 218,691 | 58,707 | 26.8\% | Total Program Expenses | 1,033,540 | 1,307,036 | 273,496 | 20.9\% |
| 55,324 | 34,827 | 20,497 | 58.9\% | Gross Margin | 246,810 | 214,072 | 32,738 | 15.3\% |
|  |  |  |  | Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| 96,501 | 90,052 | $(6,449)$ | (7.2\%) | Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits | 566,464 | 547,914 | $(18,550)$ | (3.4\%) |
| 1,333 | 1,333 | (0) | (0.0\%) | Professional Fees | 8,000 | 7,998 | (2) | (0.0\%) |
| 2 | - | (2) | (100.0\%) | Purchased Services | 27 | - | (27) | (100.0\%) |
| 6,838 | 7,443 | 605 | 8.1\% | Other Operating Expenses | 32,174 | 44,658 | 12,484 | 28.0\% |
| 7,462 | 7,525 | 63 | 0.8\% | Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | 36,963 | 45,150 | 8,187 | 18.1\% |
| 112,137 | 106,353 | $(5,784)$ | (5.4\%) | Total Administrative Expenses | 643,629 | 645,720 | 2,091 | 0.3\% |
| $(56,813)$ | (71,526) | 14,713 | 20.6\% | Change in Net Assets | $(396,818)$ | $(431,648)$ | 34,830 | 8.1\% |
| 74.3\% | 86.3\% | (12.0\%) |  | Medical Loss Ratio | 80.7\% | 85.9\% | (5.2\%) |  |
| 52.1\% | 42.0\% | (10.1\%) |  | Admin Loss Ratio | 50.3\% | 42.5\% | (7.8\%) |  |

## CalOptima Health

## Building - 505 City Parkway

Statement of Revenues and Expenses
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | $\$$Variance | Variance |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Rental Income | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Total Operating Revenue | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  |  |  |  | Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| 46,497 | 50,473 | 3,976 | 7.9\% | Purchased Services | 271,847 | 188,438 | $(83,409)$ | (44.3\%) |
| 178,825 | 211,000 | 32,175 | 15.2\% | Depreciation \& Amortization | 1,066,449 | 1,266,000 | 199,551 | 15.8\% |
| 22,758 | 34,000 | 11,242 | 33.1\% | Insurance Expense | 136,550 | 204,000 | 67,450 | 33.1\% |
| 170,468 | 138,702 | $(31,766)$ | (22.9\%) | Repair \& Maintenance | 768,774 | 946,612 | 177,838 | 18.8\% |
| 56,202 | 57,859 | 1,657 | 2.9\% | Other Operating Expenses | 401,132 | 347,154 | $(53,978)$ | (15.5\%) |
| $(474,750)$ | $(492,034)$ | $(17,284)$ | (3.5\%) | Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | (2,644,752) | (2,952,204) | $(307,452)$ | (10.4\%) |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Total Administrative Expenses | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Change in Net Assets | - | - | - | 0.0\% |

## CalOptima Health

## Building - 500 City Parkway

Statement of Revenues and Expenses
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | $\$$Variance | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Variance } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 156,423 | 133,810 | 22,613 | 16.9\% | Rental Income | 942,627 | 802,860 | 139,767 | 17.4\% |
| 156,423 | 133,810 | 22,613 | 16.9\% | Total Operating Revenue | 942,627 | 802,860 | 139,767 | 17.4\% |
|  |  |  |  | Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Professional Fees | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| 31,121 | 31,141 | 20 | 0.1\% | Purchased Services | 147,317 | 90,786 | $(56,531)$ | (62.3\%) |
| 34,573 | 40,000 | 5,427 | 13.6\% | Depreciation \& Amortization | 207,438 | 240,000 | 32,562 | 13.6\% |
| 8,641 | 10,091 | 1,450 | 14.4\% | Insurance Expense | 46,143 | 60,546 | 14,403 | 23.8\% |
| 33,891 | 60,845 | 26,954 | 44.3\% | Repair \& Maintenance | 258,924 | 461,130 | 202,206 | 43.9\% |
| 12,402 | 24,446 | 12,044 | 49.3\% | Other Operating Expenses | 164,357 | 146,676 | $(17,681)$ | (12.1\%) |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| 120,629 | 166,523 | 45,894 | 27.6\% | Total Administrative Expenses | 824,178 | 999,138 | 174,960 | 17.5\% |
| 35,794 | $(32,713)$ | 68,507 | 209.4\% | Change in Net Assets | 118,449 | $(196,278)$ | 314,727 | 160.3\% |

## CalOptima Health

Building - 7900 Garden Grove Blvd
Statement of Revenues and Expenses
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

| Month to Date |  |  |  |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual |  | \$ | \% |  |  |  | \$ | \% |
|  | Budget | Variance | Variance |  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Rental Income | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Total Operating Revenue | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  |  |  |  | Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Professional Fees | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| 11,065 | 56,667 | 45,602 | 80.5\% | Purchased Services | 18,031 | 170,001 | 151,970 | 89.4\% |
| 9,397 | - | $(9,397)$ | (100.0\%) | Depreciation \& Amortization | 28,192 | - | $(28,192)$ | (100.0\%) |
| 4,415 | - | $(4,415)$ | (100.0\%) | Insurance Expense | 13,244 | - | $(13,244)$ | (100.0\%) |
| 30,009 | - | $(30,009)$ | (100.0\%) | Repair \& Maintenance | 69,725 | - | $(69,725)$ | (100.0\%) |
| 1,749 | - | $(1,749)$ | (100.0\%) | Other Operating Expenses | 4,228 | - | $(4,228)$ | (100.0\%) |
| - | - | - | 0.0\% | Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| 56,635 | 56,667 | 32 | 0.1\% | Total Administrative Expenses | 133,420 | 170,001 | 36,581 | 21.5\% |
| $(56,635)$ | $(56,667)$ | 32 | 0.1\% | Change in Net Assets | $(133,420)$ | $(170,001)$ | 36,581 | 21.5\% |

OTHER PROGRAM INCOME STATEMENTS - DECEMBER MONTH:
ONECARE CONNECT

- CHANGE IN NET ASSETS is $\$ 36,498$, favorable to budget $\$ 36,498$ due to prior year activities


## PACE

- CHANGE IN NET ASSETS is $\$ 0.4$ million, favorable to budget $\$ 0.6$ million

MSSP

- CHANGE IN NET ASSETS is $(\$ 56,813)$, favorable to budget $\$ 14,713$


## NON-OPERATING INCOME STATEMENTS - DECEMBER MONTH

## BUILDING 500

- CHANGE IN NET ASSETS is $\$ 35,794$, favorable to budget $\$ 68,507$

Net of $\$ 0.2$ million in rental income and $\$ 0.1$ million in expenses

## BUILDING 7900

- CHANGE IN NET ASSETS is $(\$ 56,635)$, favorable to budget $\$ 32$


## INVESTMENT INCOME

- Favorable variance of $\$ 19.1$ million due to $\$ 11.6$ million of interest income and $\$ 7.4$ million realized and unrealized net gain on investments



## BALANCE SHEET - DECEMBER MONTH:

ASSETS of $\$ 3.8$ billion decreased $\$ 16.6$ million from November or $0.4 \%$

- Premiums due from the State of California (CA) and the Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services (CMS) decreased $\$ 34.9$ million due to timing of cash receipts
- Operating Cash and Short-term Investments net increase of $\$ 9.7$ million due to the receipt of the DHCS CaIAIM IPP of $\$ 17.2$ million, offset by risk pool payments
- Total Board Designated Assets increased $\$ 7.7$ million due to continued higher returns on investments driven by changes to interest rates and economy

LIABILITIES of $\$ 1.9$ billion decreased $\$ 33.3$ million from November or $1.7 \%$

- Unearned Revenue decreased $\$ 20.1$ million due to recognition of previously deferred CalAIM IPP funds
- Provider Capitation and Withholds decreased $\$ 11.4$ million due to Proposition 56 estimates and timing of capitation payments
- Medical Claims Liabilities decreased $\$ 5.8$ million due to timing of claims payments

NET ASSETS of $\$ 1.8$ billion, increased $\$ 16.7$ million from November or $0.9 \%$

CalOptima Health
Board Designated Reserve and TNE Analysis as of December 31, 2023


## CalOptima Health

## Statement of Cash Flow <br> December 31, 2023

|  | Month Ended | Year-To-Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| Change in net assets | 16,695,735 | 139,263,340 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets |  |  |
| to net cash provided by operating activities |  |  |
| Depreciation \& Amortization | 1,260,349 | 6,732,968 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses and other | 1,850,281 | 1,817,399 |
| Capitation receivable | 34,889,263 | 13,206,942 |
| Medical claims liability | $(5,499,234)$ | 36,230,156 |
| Deferred revenue | $(20,067,340)$ | (48,370,292) |
| Payable to health networks | (11,384,310) | 1,819,576 |
| Accounts payable | 1,475,136 | 229,387 |
| Accrued payroll | 250,681 | $(1,502,423)$ |
| Other accrued liabilities | 1,974,691 | 1,507,014 |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities | 21,445,253 | 150,934,068 |
| GASB 68, GASB 75 and Advance Discretionary Payment Adjustments | - | $(49,999,717)$ |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| Net Asset transfer from Foundation | - | - |
| Net cash provided by (used in) in capital and related financing activities | - | - |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES |  |  |
| Change in Investments | 27,693,212 | 21,913,064 |
| Change in Property and Equipment | $(4,029,520)$ | $(16,782,859)$ |
| Change in Restricted Deposit \& Other | - | - |
| Change in Board designated reserves | $(7,741,151)$ | (52,712,143) |
| Change in Homeless Health Reserve | - | - |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities | 15,922,541 | $(47,581,938)$ |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH \& CASH EQUIVALENTS | 37,367,794 | 53,352,413 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of period | \$787,560,580 | 771,575,961 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of period | 824,928,374 | 824,928,374 |


| Category | Item Description | Amount (millions) | Approved Initiative | Expense to Date | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Net Position @ 12/31/2023 | \$1,809.3 |  |  | 100.0\% |
| Resources Assigned | Board Designated Reserve ${ }^{1}$ | 629.3 |  |  | 34.8\% |
|  | Capital Assets, net of Depreciation ${ }^{2}$ | 94.3 |  |  | 5.2\% |
| Resources Allocated ${ }^{3}$ | Homeless Health Initiative ${ }^{4}$ | \$18.4 | \$59.9 | \$41.5 | 1.0\% |
|  | Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program ${ }^{4}$ | 54.1 | 122.2 | 68.1 | 3.0\% |
|  | Intergovernmental Transfers (IGT) | 58.3 | 111.7 | 53.4 | 3.2\% |
|  | Digital Transformation and Workplace Modernization | 62.2 | 100.0 | 37.8 | 3.4\% |
|  | Mind OC Grant (Orange) | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0\% |
|  | Outreach Strategy for CalFresh, Redetermination support, and other programs | 5.8 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 0.3\% |
|  | Coalition of Orange County Community Health Centers Grant | 30.0 | 50.0 | 20.0 | 1.7\% |
|  | Mind OC Grant (Irvine) | 0.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.0\% |
|  | OneCare Member Health Rewards and Incentives | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.0\% |
|  | General Awareness Campaign | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.1\% |
|  | Member Health Needs Assessment | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0\% |
|  | Five-Year Hospital Quality Program Beginning MY 2023 | 145.1 | 153.5 | 8.4 | 8.0\% |
|  | Medi-Cal Annual Wellness Initiative | 2.0 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 0.1\% |
|  | Skilled Nursing Facility Access Program | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.6\% |
|  | In-Home Care Pilot Program with the UCI Family Health Center | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1\% |
|  | National Alliance for Mental Illness Orange County Peer Support Program | 4.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.2\% |
|  | Community Living and PACE center (previously approved for project located in Tustin) | 17.6 | 18.0 | 0.4 | 1.0\% |
|  | Stipend Program for Master of Social Work Students | 0.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0\% |
|  | Wellness \& Prevention Program | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.1\% |
|  | CalOptima Health Provider Workforce Development Fund | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 2.8\% |
|  | Distribution Event- Naloxone | 2.5 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 0.1\% |
|  | Garden Grove Bldg Improvement | 10.4 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.6\% |
|  | Post-Pandemic Supplemental | 66.4 | 107.5 | 41.1 | 3.7\% |
|  | CalOptima Health Community Reinvestment Program | 38.0 | 38.0 | 0.0 | 2.1\% |
|  | Outreach Strategy for newly eligible Adult Expansion members | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.1\% |
|  | Quality Initiatives from unearned Pay for Value Program | 23.3 | 23.3 | 0.0 | 1.3\% |
|  | Subtotal: | \$606.9 | \$919.3 | \$312.5 | 33.5\% |
| Resources Available for New Initiatives | Unallocated/Unassigned ${ }^{1}$ | \$478.9 |  |  | 26.5\% |

Total of Board Designated Reserve and unallocated reserve amount can support approximately 95 days of CalOptima Health's current operations
Increase due to the adoption of GASB 96 Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements
Initiatives that have been paid in full in the previous year are omitted from the list of Resources Allocated
See HHI and HHIP summaries and Allocated Funds for list of Board approved initiatives


|  | Investment Balance (excluding CCE) | Current Month | Prior Month | Change | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | @12/31/2023 | $\mathbf{2 , 2 6 4 , 5 3 4 , 6 2 7 ~ 2 , 2 8 4 , 7 9 1 , 5 9 7}$ |  | $(20,256,970) \quad(0.9 \%)$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Month } \\ \text { @ December } 2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { Fiscal Year Ending }}{\text { June } 2022}$ | Change | \% |
|  | Consolidated Days Cash On Hand* | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 478,863,810 \\ 95 \end{array}$ | 354,771,258 | 124,092,552 | 35.0\% |

*Total of Board Designated reserve and unallocated reserve amount can support approximatley 95 days of CalOptima Health's current operations.

Digital Transformation Strategy ( $\$ 100$ million total reserve
Funding Balance Tracking Summary
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023


| All Time to Date |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Actual Spend | Approved Budget | Variance \$ | Variance \% |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2 1 , 2 4 7 , 9 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 , 5 1 4 , 4 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 , 2 6 6 , 5 4 1}$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{5 5 . 3 \%}$ |  |


| Funding Balance Tracking: | Actual Spend | Approved Budget |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Beginning Funding Balance | $100,000,000$ | $100,000,000$ |
| Less: | $10,297,597$ | $47,973,113$ |
| FY2023 | $27,53,436$ | $49,189,899$ |
| FY2024 | $\underline{\mathbf{6 2 , 1 6 8 , 9 6 7}}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 3 6 , 9 8 8}$ |
| FY2025 |  |  |

Note: Report includes applicable transactions for GASB 96, Subscription.

## CalOptima Health

## Summary of Homeless Health Initiatives (HHI) and Allocated Funds

As of December 31, 2023

| Funds Allocation, approved initiatives: |  | Allocated <br> Amount | Utilized Amount |  | Remaining Approved Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Enhanced Medi-Cal Services at the Be Well OC Regional Mental Health and Wellness Campus |  | 11,400,000 |  | 11,400,000 |  | - |
| Recuperative Care |  | 6,194,190 |  | 6,194,190 |  | - |
| Medical Respite |  | 250,000 |  | 250,000 |  | - |
| Day Habilitation (County for HomeKey) |  | 2,500,000 |  | 2,500,000 |  | - |
| Clinical Field Team Start-up \& Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) |  | 1,600,000 |  | 1,600,000 |  | - |
| CalOptima Health Homeless Response Team |  | 1,681,734 |  | 1,681,734 |  | - |
| Homeless Coordination at Hospitals |  | 10,000,000 |  | 9,956,478 |  | 43,522 |
| CalOptima Health Days, Homeless Clinical Access Program (HCAP) and FQHC Administrative Support |  | 963,261 |  | 727,506 |  | 235,755 |
| FQHC (Community Health Center) Expansion |  | 21,902 |  | 21,902 |  | - |
| HCAP and CalOptima Health Days |  | 9,888,914 |  | 3,170,400 |  | 6,718,514 |
| Vaccination Intervention and Member Incentive Strategy |  | 123,348 |  | 54,649 |  | 68,699 |
| Street Medicine |  | 8,276,652 |  | 3,907,116 |  | 4,369,536 |
| Outreach and Engagement |  | 7,000,000 |  | - |  | 7,000,000 |
| Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program (HHIP) ${ }^{1}$ |  | 40,100,000 |  | - |  | 40,100,000 |
| Subtotal of Approved Initiatives | \$ | 100,000,000 | \$ | 41,463,974 | \$ | 58,536,026 |
| Transfer of funds to HHIP ${ }^{1}$ |  | $(40,100,000)$ |  | - |  | $(40,100,000)$ |
| Program Total | \$ | 59,900,000 |  | 41,463,974 | \$ | 18,436,026 |

## Notes

'On September 1, 2022, CalOptima Health's Board of Directors approved reallocation of $\$ 40.1 \mathrm{M}$ from HHI to HHIP.

$$
\text { Page } 31
$$

## CalOptima Health

## Summary of Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program (HHIP) and Allocated Funds

As of December 31, 2023

| Funds Allocation, approved initiatives: | Allocated Amount | Utilized Amount | Remaining <br> Approved Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office of Care Coordination | 2,200,000 | 2,200,000 | - |
| Pulse For Good | 800,000 | 382,200 | 417,800 |
| Consultant | 600,000 | - | 600,000 |
| Equity Grants for Programs Serving Underrepresented Populations | 4,021,311 | 2,922,299 | 1,099,013 |
| Infrastructure Projects | 5,832,314 | 5,288,398 | 543,916 |
| Capital Projects | 98,247,369 | 57,300,000 | 40,947,369 |
| System Change Projects | 10,180,000 | - | 10,180,000 |
| Non-Profit Healthcare Academy | 354,530 | 56,013 | 298,517 |
| Total of Approved Initiatives | 122,235,524 | \$ 68,148,910 | 54,086,615 |

[^26]CalOptima Health
Reporting Changes as of December 2023

| Trassfer M | ne of Busine | From | To | Amount | Expense Description | Fiscal Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | Medi-Cal | Purchased Services - TB Shots, Flu Shots, COVID Related Services <br> \& COVID Cleaning/Building Sanitization | Moving Services | \$40,000 | To repurpose from TB/Flu Shots and COVID Cleaning to provide more funding for Moving Services. ( $\$ 16,000$ from TB Shots, Flu Shots, COVID related services, $\$ 24,000$ from COVID Cleaning/Building Sanitization) | 2023-24 |
| July | Medi-Cal | DTS Capital: IEO Internet Bandwidh | DTS Capital: L\&O Network Bandwidh | 836,000 | To reallocate fund from I\&OO Internet Bandwidth to i\&O Network Bandwidh to cover shortage of fund for RF | 2023-24 |
| July | OneCare | Communication - Professional Fees Marketing/Advertising Agency Consulting | Community Relations - Membership Fees | \$60,000 | To reallocate funds from Communication - Professional Fees Marketing/Advertising Agency Consulting to Community Relations - Membership Fees to help fund E-Indicator Sponsorship bi-weekly newsletter. | 2023-24 |
| July | Medi-Cal | Corporate Application HR - Dayforce InView | Corporate Application HR - SilkRoad OpenHire and Wingspan | \$23,000 | To reallocate funds from Corporate Application HR - Dayforce Inview to Corporate Application HR-SilkRoad OpenHire and Wingspan due to short of funds for renewal of contract. | 202 |
| August | Medi-Cal | Quality Analytics - Other Operating Expenses - Incentives | Case Management - Other Operating Expenses - WPATH - Health Plan Provider Training | \$24,500 | To reallocate funding from Quality Analytics - Incentives to Case Management - WPATH - Health Plan Provider Training to provide funding for Blue Peak training. | 2023-24 |
| August | Medi-Cal | Quality Analytics - Other Operating Expenses - Incentives | Utilization Management - Purchased Services | \$74,000 | To reallocate funds from Quality Analytics - Incentives(MC) and Pharmacy Management - Professional Fees (OC) to Utilization Management - Purchased Services to provide funding for the Periscope Implementation. | 202 |
| August | One Care | Pharmacy Management - Professional Fees | Utilization Management - Purchased Services | \$15,00 | To reallocate funds from Quality Analytics - Incentives(MC) and Pharmacy Management - Professional Fees (OC) to Utilization Management - Purchased Services to provide funding for the Periscope Implementation. | 202 |
| August | Medi-Cal | Strategic Development - Professional Fees DC Equity Consultant \& Equity Initiative Activities | Strategic Development - Other Operating Expenses - Incentives | S67,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees - Equity Consultant, and Equity Initiative Activities to Purchased Services - Gift Cards to provide funding to purchase member incentive gift cards. | 2023-24 |
| September | One Care | Office of Compliance - Professional Fees CPE Audit | Office of Compliance - Professional Fees Blue Peak Services | \$20,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees - CPE Audit to Professional Fees - Blue Peak Services to provide funding for Blue Peak Services. | ${ }^{2023-24}$ |
| September | Medi-Cal | Customer Service - Member Communication - Maintenance of Business, Ad-Hoc/New Projects | Provider Data Mgmt Svcs - Purchased Services | \$60,000 | To reallocate funds from Customer Service - Member Communication Maintenance of Business and Ad-Hoc/New Projects to Provider Data Management Services - Purchased Services to provide funding for provider directory PDF Remediation services. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | Facilities - Audio Visual Enhancements | Facilities - CalOppima Health New Vehicle | \$13,135 | To reallocate funds from Facilities - Audio Visual Enhancements to Facilities - CalOptima Health New Vehicle for a new company vehicle. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | Medical Management - Other Operating Expenses - Training \& Seminar | Behavioral Health Integration Professional Fees | \$16,000 | To reallocate funds from Medical Management - Other Operating Expenses - Training \& Seminar to Behavioral Health Integration - Professional Fees to provide funding for Autism Spectrum Therapies. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | Population Health Management - Purchased Services - Capacity Building Vendor | Population Health Management- <br> Purchased Services - Capacity Building | 0,000 | To repurpose funds from Purchased Services - Capacity Building Vendor to support the new Medi-Cal benefit, including incentives for contracting with CCN and delegated Health Networks, doula training, and technical assistance | 202 |
| September | Medi-Cal | IS - Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration - Professional Fees | Enterprise Project Management Office Professional Fees | \$75,000 | To reallocate funds from Enterprise Project Management Office - Training \& Seminar, IS - Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration - Professional Fees and IS - Application Development - Maintenance HW/SW to provide funding for the BCP consultation project | 2023-2 |
| Seplember | Medi-Cal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS - Application Development - } \\ & \text { Maintenance HW/SW } \end{aligned}$ | Enterprise Project Management Office - Professional Fees | \$55,000 | To reallocate funds from Enterprise Project Management Office - Training \& Seminar, IS - Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration - Professional Fees and IS - Application Development - Maintenance HW/SW to provide funding for the BCP consultation project | 2023 |
| October | Medi-Cal | DTS Capital: Migrate Data Warehouse / Analytics to the Cloud | DTS Capital: Enterprise Data Quality Enhancement | S140,000 | To reallocate funds from AppDev - Migrate Data Warehouse Analytics to AppDev - Enterprise Data Quality Enhancement to help with Collibra Data Governance invoice. Enhancement to help with Collibra Data Governance invoice. | 2023-24 |
| October | Medi-Cal | Medi-Cal/Claim - Other Operating Expenses - Food Service Supply | Medi-Cal/Claim - Other Operating Expenses - Travel | \$16,000 | To reallocate funds from Medi-Cal/Claim - Food Service Supply to Medi-Cal/Claim - Travel to provide funding for Center for Care Innovations. | 2023 |
| October | Medi-Cal | Is - Iffrastructure - Other Operating Expenses - Maintenance HW/SW | Provider Data Management Services - Purchased Services | \$54,000 | To reallocate funds from IS - Infrastructure - Microsoft Enterprise License Agreement, Sales \& Marketing - FMO OneCare Marketing Partnership and IS - Application Management - Enthrive to Provider Data Management Services to provide funding for the provider directory PDF remediation service. | 2023-24 |
| October | One Care | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS - Application Management - } \\ & \text { Maintenance HW/SW } \end{aligned}$ | Provider Data Management Services Purchased Services | \$24,000 | To reallocate funds from IS - Infrastructure - Microsoft Enterprise License Agreement, Sales \& Marketing - FMO OneCare Marketing Partnership and IS - Application Management - Enthrive to Provider Data Management Services to provide funding for the provider directory PDF remediation service | 2023-24 |
| November | Medi-Cal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS - Application Management - } \\ & \text { Maintenance HW/SW } \end{aligned}$ | Medical Management - Professional Fees | S100,000 | To reallocate funds from IS-Applications Management - Maintenance HW/SW IBM WebSphere to Medical Management - Professional Fees to fund a consulting project. | 2023-24 |
| November | Medi-Cal | Exective Office - Professional Fes | Executive Office - Other Operating Expenses - Professional Dues | \$28,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees to Professional Dues to pay for CCI Membership. | ${ }^{2023-24}$ |
| November | Medi-Cal | Ifrastructure - Misc. HW/SW Technology Equipment (New Hire Fguip) Equipment (New Hire Equip) | Infrastructure - HW/SW Maintenance (Palo Alto Firewall) | \$84,000 | To reallocate funds from Infrastructure Misc. HW/SW Technology Equipment (New Hire Equipment) to HW/SW Maintenance (Palo Alto Firewall) to help with shortage of funds due to contract is co-termed. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | 505 Building - Repair \& Maintenance | 505 Building - Purchased Services | \$228,798 | To reallocate funds from Repair \& Maintenance to Purchased Services to move security contracts to the appropriate account. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | 500 Building - Repair \& Maintenance | 500 Building - Purchased Services | S192,120 | To reallocate funds from Repair \& Maintenance to Purchased Services to move security contracts to the appropriate account. | 2023 |
| December | Medi-Cal | Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Sup | Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW - F5 Network | S47,000 | To reallocate funds from Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Supplies to Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW F5 Network and Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW - Calabrio to help with the annual renewal invoice. renewal invoice. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Sup | Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW Calabrio | \$29,000 | To reallocate funds from Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Supplies to Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW F5 Network and Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW - Calabrio to help with the annual renewal invoice. renewal invoice | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | Application Mgmt - Maintenance HW/SW (IBM WebSphere) | Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration Maintenance HW/SW (Tableau) | S249,990 | To reallocate funds from Application Mgmt - Maintenance HW/SW (IBM WebSphere) to Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration - Maintenance HW/SW (Tableau) to help with Tableau invoice. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | Facilities - Comp suply Minor Equipment | Facilities - R\&M - Building | S100,000 | To reallocate fund from Comp Supply/Minor Equipment to R\&M - Building to address unaticipated repair costs. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | Professional Fees - Altruista | Purchased Services - MCG | \$40,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees - Altruista to Purchased Services - MCG to help with CMS requirement to add a link in CalOptima Health's website for Medicare members. | 2023-24 |

This report summarizes budget transfers between general ledger clases that are greater than $\$ 10,000$ and less than $\$ 250,000$.
This is the result of Board Resolution No. 12-0301-01 which permits the CEO to make budget allocation changes within certain parameters.

# Quarterly Operating and Capital Budget Update 

October 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023

## Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee Meeting February 15, 2024

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Quarterly Operating Budget Update as of December 31, 2023 ..... 3
Attachment A: FY 2023-24 Operating Budget for All Lines of Business Non-Operating Items .....  4
Board Action Approval Details and Summary for Administrative Budget .....  5
CEO Administrative Budget Allocation Changes .....  6
Revised Attachment A: FY 2023-24 Operating Budget for All Lines of Business and Non-Operating Item .....  8
Personnel Budget Summary .....  9
Reclassification/Re-Evaluations ..... 10
Market Adjustment ..... 11
Changes to Executive Compensation ..... 12
Administrative Expense Summary by Category ..... 13
Quarterly Capital Budget Update as of December 31, 2023 ..... 14
FY 2023-24 Board Approved Capital Attachment A ..... 15
Board Action and CEO Approval Details for Capital Projects ..... 16
FY 2023-24 Revised Capital Attachment A ..... 17
FY 2023-24 Capital Spending Summary ..... 18
Quarterly Purchasing Report ..... 19
FY 2023-24 Second Quarter Purchasing Report ..... 20
IGT Project Report ..... 24
IGT Project Update as of December 31, 2023 ..... 25
DTS Report for Year 1 and Year 2 (FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24) ..... 28
DTS Funding Balance Tracking Summary ..... 29
Attachment A1: FY 2022-23 DTS Year One Capital Budget by Project ..... 30
Board Action and CEO Approval Details for DTS Year One Capital Projects ..... 31
Revised Attachment A1: FY 2022-23 DTS Year One Capital Budget by Project ..... 32
Attachment A1: FY 2023-24 DTS Year Two Capital Budget by Project ..... 33
Board Action and CEO Approval Details for DTS Year Two Capital Projects ..... 34
Revised Attachment A1: FY 2023-24 DTS Year Two Capital Budget by Project ..... 35

## Quarterly Operating Budget Update as of December 31, 2023

## Attachment A: FY 2023-24 Operating Budget for All Lines of Business Non-Operating Items

| Attachment A | CalOptima Fiscal Year 2023-24 Budget Budgeted Statement of Revenue \& Expenses By Line of Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Medi-Cal |  | OneCare |  | PACE |  | MSSP |  | Facilities |  | Other |  | Consolidated |  |
| Member Months |  | 10,575,923 |  | 211,878 |  | 5,743 |  | 6,816 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,800,360 |
| Avg Members |  | 881,327 |  | 17,656 |  | 479 |  | 568 |  | - |  | - |  | 900,030 |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitation revenue | \$ | 3,578,731,345 | \$ | 383,711,815 | \$ | 49,407,644 | \$ | 3,042,208 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,014,893,012 |
| Total | \$ | 3,578,731,345 | \$ | 383,711,815 | \$ | 49,407,644 | \$ | 3,042,208 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,014,893,012 |
| Medical Costs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provider capitation | \$ | 1,210,953,834 | \$ | 170,221,061 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,381,174,895 |
| Claims Payments | \$ | 1,265,027,432 | \$ | 70,337,505 | \$ | 21,670,206 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,357,035,143 |
| LTC/Skilled Nurs ing Facilities | \$ | 608,348,656 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,451,606 | \$ | 395,487 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 610,195,749 |
| Prescription Drugs | \$ | - | \$ | 118,367,539 | \$ | 5,779,360 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 124,146,899 |
| Case Mgmt \& Oth Medical | \$ | 269,855,469 | \$ | 20,298,960 | \$ | 17,640,534 | \$ | 2,216,540 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 310,011,503 |
| Total | \$ | 3,354,185,390 | \$ | 379,225,066 | \$ | 46,541,707 | \$ | 2,612,027 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,782,564,190 |
| MLR |  | 93.73\% |  | 98.83\% |  | 94.20\% |  | 85.86\% |  |  |  |  |  | 94.21\% |
| Gross Margin | \$ | 224,545,955 | \$ | 4,486,750 | \$ | 2,865,937 | \$ | 430,181 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 232,328,822 |
| Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Wages, \& Employee Benefits | \$ | 125,743,461 | \$ | 14,014,634 | \$ | 2,201,599 | \$ | 1,104,778 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 143,064,472 |
| Non-Salary Operating Expenses | \$ | 54,554,814 | \$ | 6,534,141 | \$ | 316,182 | \$ | 105,300 | \$ | 3,372,405 | \$ | - |  |  |
| Depreciation \& Amortization | \$ | 4,800,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,800 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,532,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,342,800 |
| Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy Expense | \$ | $(6,313,095)$ | \$ | 11,383,000 | \$ | 178,353 | \$ | 90,300 | \$ | $(5,904,405)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(565,847)$ |
| Total | \$ | 178,785,179 | \$ | 31,931,776 | \$ | 2,706,934 | \$ | 1,300,378 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 214,724,267 |
| ALR |  | 5.00\% |  | 8.32\% |  | 5.48\% |  | 42.74\% |  |  |  |  |  | 5.35\% |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | 45,760,775 | \$ | (27,445,026) | \$ | 159,003 | \$ | $(870,197)$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 17,604,555 |
| Digital Transformation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | $(26,622,899)$ | \$ | $(26,622,899)$ |
| Net Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 25,000,000 | \$ | 25,000,000 |
| 500 Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | $(392,553)$ | \$ | $(392,553)$ |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | \$ | 45,760,775 | \$ | (27,445,026) | \$ | 159,003 | \$ | $(870,197)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(2,015,452)$ | \$ | 15,589,103 |

## Board Action Approval Details and Summary for Administrative Budget

| CalOptima Fiscal Year 2023-24 Budget <br> Board Action Approval Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Board Action Approval Summary | Medi-Cal |  | OneCare |  | PACE |  | MSSP |  | Facilities |  | Other |  | Net Impact |  |
| Avg Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Medical Costs | \$ | 811,723 | \$ | 25,345 | \$ | 55,940 | \$ | 7,153 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 900,161 |
| Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Wages, \& Employee Benefits | \$ | 395,815 | \$ | 46,946 | \$ | 4,081 | \$ | 2,997 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 449,839 |
| Professional Fees | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 35,000 |
| Purchased Services | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Printing \& Postage | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Depreciation \& Amortization | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Other Operating Expenses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | S | - | \$ | - |
| Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total | \$ | 430,815 | \$ | 46,946 | \$ | 4,081 | \$ | 2,997 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 484,839 |
| Grant Expense | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net Impact | \$ | 1,242,538 | \$ | 72,291 | \$ | 60,021 | \$ | 10,150 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,385,000 |

CalOptima Fiscal Year 2023-24 Budget
Board Action Approval Details

| Board Action Approval Details: |  | Medi-Cal |  | OneCare |  | PACE |  | MSSP | Facilities | Other |  | Net Impact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 BOD Date - June 29, 2023 Report Item No. 2 To: Professional Fees | \$ | 35,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 35,000 |
| 2 BOD Date - November 2, 2023 Report Item No. 13 To: Other Operating Expenses | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 320,000 |
| 3 BOD Date - November 2, 2023 Report Item No. 13 To: Professional Fees | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 140,000 |
| 4 BOD Date - November 2, 2023 Report Item No. 13 <br> To: Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $420,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 420,000 |
| 5 BOD Date - November 2, 2023 <br> Report Item No. 16 <br> To: Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits <br> To: Medical Management <br> To: Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits <br> To: Medical Management <br> To: Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits <br> To: Medical Management <br> To: Salaries, Wages \& Employee Benefits <br> To: Medical Management | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 395,815 \\ & 201,723 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,946 \\ & 25,345 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,081 \\ 55,940 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,997 \\ & 7,153 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | \$ | 740,000 |
| 6 BOD Date - December 7, 2023 <br> Report Item No. 15 <br> To: Medical Management | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 610,000 |

## CEO Administrative Budget Allocation Changes

CalOptima Health
Budget Allocation Changes
Reporting Changes for December 2023

| Transfer Month | Line of Business | From | To | Amount | Expense Description | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Fiscal } \\ \text { Year } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | Medi-Cal | Facilities - Purchased Services - TB Shots, Flu Shots, COVID Related Services \& COVID Cleaning/Building Sanitization | Facilities - Purchased Services Moving Services | \$40,000 | To repurpose from TB/Flu Shots and COVID Cleaning to provide more funding for Moving Services. <br> ( $\$ 16,000$ from TB Shots, Flu Shots, COVID related services, $\$ 24,000$ from COVID Cleaning/Building Sanitization) | 2023-24 |
| July | Medi-Cal | DTS Capital: I\&O Internet Bandwidth | DTS Capital: I\&O Network Bandwidth | \$36,000 | To reallocate funds from I\&O Internet Bandwidth to I\&O Network Bandwidth to cover shortage of fund for RFP. | 2023-24 |
| July | Medi-Cal | Communication - Professional Fees - <br> Marketing/Advertising Agency <br> Consulting | Community Relations - Other Operating Expenses - Membership Fees | \$60,000 | To reallocate funds from Communication - Professional Fees Marketing/Advertising Agency Consulting to Community Relations Membership Fees to help fund E-Indicator Sponsorship bi-weekly newsletter. | 2023-24 |
| July | Medi-Cal | IS - Applications Development Corporate Application HR - Dayforce In-View | IS - Applications Development Corporate Application HR/SilkRoad OpenHire and Wingspan | \$23,000 | To reallocate funds from Corporate Application HR - Dayforce In-View to Corporate Application HR - SilkRoad OpenHire and Wingspan due to shortage of funds for renewal of contract. | 2023-24 |
| August | Medi-Cal | Quality Analytics - Other Operating Expenses - Incentives | Case Management - Other Operating Expenses - WPATH - Health Plan Provider Training | \$24,500 | To reallocate funds from Quality Analytics - Incentives to Case Management WPATH - Health Plan Provider Training to provide funding for Blue Peak training. | 2023-24 |
| August | Medi-Cal | Quality Analytics - Other Operating Expenses - Incentives | Utilization Management - Purchased Services | \$74,000 | To reallocate funds from Quality Analytics - Incentives to Utilization Management - Purchased Services to provide funding for the Periscope Implementation. | 2023-24 |
| August | OneCare | Pharmacy Management - Professional Fees | Utilization Management - Purchased Services | \$15,000 | To reallocate funds from Pharmacy Management - Professional Fees to Utilization Management - Purchased Services to provide funding for the Periscope Implementation. | 2023-24 |
| August | Medi-Cal | Strategic Development - Professional Fees - DC Equity Consultant \& Equity Initiative Activities | Strategic Development - Other Operating Expenses - Incentives | \$67,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees - Equity Consultant and Equity Initiative Activities to Other Operating Expenses - Incentives to provide funding to purchase member incentive gift cards. | 2023-24 |
| September | OneCare | Office of Compliance - Professional Fees - CPE Audit | Office of Compliance - Professional Fees - Blue Peak Services | \$20,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees - CPE Audit to Professional Fees Blue Peak Services to provide funding for Blue Peak Services. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | Customer Service - Member <br> Communication - Maintenance of Business, Ad-Hoc/New Projects | Provider Data Mgmt Svcs - <br> Purchased Services | \$60,000 | To reallocate funds from Customer Service - Member Communication Maintenance of Business and Ad-Hoc/New Projects to Provider Data Mgmt Svcs - Purchased Services to provide funding for provider directory PDF Remediation services. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | Facilities - Audio Visual <br> Enhancements | Facilities - CalOptima Health New Vehicle | \$13,135 | To reallocate funds from Facilities - Audio Visual Enhancements to Facilities CalOptima Health New Vehicle for a new company vehicle. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | Medical Management - Other Operating Expenses - Training \& Seminar | Behavioral Health Integration Professional Fees | \$16,000 | To reallocate funds from Medical Management - Other Operating Expenses Training \& Seminar to Behavioral Health Integration - Professional Fees to provide funding for Autism Spectrum Therapies. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | Population Health Management Purchased Services - Capacity Building Vendor | Population Health Management Purchased Services - Capacity Building | \$150,000 | To repurpose funds from Purchased Services - Capacity Building Vendor to support the new Medi-Cal benefit, including incentives for contracting with CCN and delegated Health Networks, doula training, and technical assistance. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | IS - Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration <br> - Professional Fees | Enterprise Project Management Office - Professional Fees | \$75,000 | To reallocate funds from IS - Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration Professional Fees to provide funding for the Business Continuity Project consultation. | 2023-24 |
| September | Medi-Cal | IS - Application Development Maintenance HW/SW | Enterprise Project Management Office - Professional Fees | \$55,000 | To reallocate funds from IS - Application Development - Maintenance HW/SW to provide funding for the Business Continuity Project consultation. | 2023-24 |

This report summarizes budget transfers between general ledger classes that are greater than $\$ 10,000$ and less than $\$ 250,000$.
This is the result of Board Resolution No. 12-0301-01 which permits the CEO to make budget allocation changes within certain parameters.

## CEO Administrative Budget Allocation Changes

CalOptima Health<br>Budget Allocation Changes<br>Reporting Changes for December 2023

| Transfer <br> Month | Line of Business | From | To | Amount | Expense Description | Fiscal Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| October | Medi-Cal | DTS Capital: Migrate Data Warehouse/Analytics to the Cloud | DTS Capital: Enterprise Data Quality Enhancement | \$140,000 | To reallocate funds from AppDev - Migrate Data Warehouse/Analytics to AppDev - Enterprise Data Quality Enhancement to help with Collibra Data Governance invoice. | 2023-24 |
| October | Medi-Cal | Medi-Ca/CalAIM - Other Operating Expenses - Food Service Supply | Medi-Cal/CalAIM - Other Operating Expenses - Travel | \$16,000 | To reallocate funds from Medi-Ca//CalAIM - Food Service Supply to Medi$\mathrm{Ca} / \mathrm{CalAIM}$ - Travel to provide funding for Center for Care Innovations. | 2023-24 |
| October | Medi-Cal | IS - Infrastructure - Other Operating Expenses - Maintenance HW/SW | Provider Data Management Services Purchased Services | \$54,000 | To reallocate funds from IS - Infrastructure - Microsoft Enterprise License Agreement, Sales \& Marketing - FMO OneCare Marketing Partnership and IS - Application Management - Enthrive to Provider Data Management Services to provide funding for the provider directory PDF remediation service. | 2023-24 |
| October | OneCare | IS - Application Management Maintenance HW/SW | Provider Data Management Services Purchased Services | \$24,000 | To reallocate funds from IS - Infrastructure - Microsoft Enterprise License Agreement, Sales \& Marketing - FMO OneCare Marketing Partnership and IS - Application Management - Enthrive to Provider Data Management Services to provide funding for the provider directory PDF remediation service. | 2023-24 |
| November | Medi-Cal | IS - Application Management Maintenance HW/SW | Medical Management - Professional Fees | \$100,000 | To reallocate funds from IS - Application Management - Maintenance HW/SW IBM Websphere to Medical Management - Professional Fees to fund a consulting project. | 2023-24 |
| November | Medi-Cal | Executive Office - Professional Fees | Executive Office - Other Operating Expenses - Professional Dues | \$28,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees to Professional Dues to pay for CCI Membership. | 2023-24 |
| November | Medi-Cal | IS - Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Technology Equipment (New Hire Equip) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { IS - Infrastructure - HW/SW } \\ & \text { Maintenance (Palo Alto Firewall) } \end{aligned}$ | \$84,000 | To reallocate funds from Infrastructure - Misc. HW/SW Technology Equipment (New Hire Equip) to HW/SW Maintenance (Palo Alto Firewall) to help with shortage of funds due to contract is co-termed. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | 505 Building - Repair \& Maintenance | 505 Building - Purchased Services | \$228,798 | To reallocate funds from Repair \& Maintenance to Purchased Services to move security contracts to the appropriate account. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | 500 Building - Repair \& Maintenance | 500 Building - Purchased Services | \$192,120 | To reallocate funds from Repair \& Maintenance to Purchased Services to move security contracts to the appropriate account. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | IS - Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Supplies | IS - Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW - F5 Network | \$47,000 | To reallocate funds from Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Supplies to Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW - F5 Network to help with the annual renewal invoice. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | IS - Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Supplies | IS - Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW - Calabrio | \$29,000 | To reallocate funds from Infrastructure - Misc HW/SW Equip Supplies to Infrastructure - Maintenance HW/SW - Calabrio to help with the annual renewal invoice. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | IS - Application Management Maintenance HW/SW (IBM WebSphere) | IS - Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration <br> - Maintenance HW/SW (Tableau) | \$249,990 | To reallocate funds from Application Mgmt - Maintenance HW/SW (IBM WebSphere) to Enterprise Data \& Sys Integration - Maintenance HW/SW (Tableau) to help with Tableau invoice. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | Facilities - Comp Supply/Minor Equipment | Facilities - R\&M - Building | \$100,000 | To reallocate fund from Comp Supply/Minor Equipment to R\&M - Building to address unanticipated repair costs. | 2023-24 |
| December | Medi-Cal | IS - Application Management Professional Fees - Altruista | IS - Application Management Purchased Services - MCG | \$40,000 | To reallocate funds from Professional Fees - Altruista to Purchased Services MCG to help with CMS requirement to add a link in CalOptima Health's website for Medicare members. | 2023-24 |

This report summarizes budget transfers between general ledger classes that are greater than $\$ 10,000$ and less than $\$ 250,000$.
This is the result of Board Resolution No. 12-0301-01 which permits the CEO to make budget allocation changes within certain parameters.

## Revised Attachment A: FY 2023-24 Operating Budget for All Lines of Business and Non-Operating Items

| Attachment A-Revised | CalOptima Fiscal Ye ar 2023-24 Budget Budgeted Statement of Revenue \& Expenses By Line of Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Medi-Cal |  | OneCare |  | PACE |  | MSSP |  | Facilities |  | Other |  | Consolidated |  |
| Member Months |  | 10,575,923 |  | 211,878 |  | 5,743 |  | 6,816 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,793,544 |
| Avg Members |  | 881,327 |  | 17,656 |  | 479 |  | 568 |  | - |  | - |  | 899,462 |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitation revenue | \$ | 3,578,731,345 | \$ | 383,711,815 | \$ | 49,407,644 | \$ | 3,042,208 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,014,893,012 |
| Total | \$ | 3,578,731,345 | \$ | 383,711,815 | \$ | 49,407,644 | \$ | 3,042,208 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,014,893,012 |
| Medical Costs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provider capitation | \$ | 1,210,953,834 | \$ | 170,221,061 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,381,174,895 |
| Claims Payments | \$ | 1,265,027,432 | \$ | 70,337,505 | \$ | 21,670,206 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,357,035,143 |
| LTC/Skilled Nursing Facilities | \$ | 608,348,656 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,451,606 | \$ | 395,487 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 610,195,749 |
| Prescription Drugs | \$ | - | \$ | 118,367,539 | \$ | 5,779,360 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 124,146,899 |
| Case Mgmt \& Oth Medical | \$ | 270,667,192 | \$ | 20,324,305 | \$ | 17,696,474 | \$ | 2,223,693 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 310,911,664 |
| Total | \$ | 3,354,997,113 | \$ | 379,250,411 | \$ | 46,597,647 | \$ | 2,619,180 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,783,464,351 |
| MLR |  | 93.73\% |  | 98.83\% |  | 94.20\% |  | 85.86\% |  |  |  |  |  | 94.24\% |
| Gross Margin | \$ | 223,734,232 | \$ | 4,461,405 | \$ | 2,809,997 | \$ | 423,028 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 231,428,661 |
| Administrative Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Wages, \& Employee Benefits | \$ | 126,139,276 | \$ | 14,061,580 | \$ | 2,205,680 | \$ | 1,107,775 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 143,514,311 |
| Non-Salary Operating Expenses | \$ | 27,603,085 | \$ | 5,599,740 | \$ | 207,690 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 262,477 | \$ | - | \$ | 33,688,992 |
| Depreciation \& Amortization | \$ | 4,800,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,800 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,532,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,342,800 |
| Indirect Cost Allocation, Occupancy Expense | \$ | $(6,313,095)$ | \$ | 11,383,000 | \$ | 178,353 | \$ | 90,300 | \$ | $(5,904,405)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(565,847)$ |
| Total | \$ | 179,215,994 | \$ | 31,978,722 | \$ | 2,711,015 | \$ | 1,303,375 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 215,209,106 |
| ALR |  | 5.01\% |  | 8.33\% |  | 5.49\% |  | 42.84\% |  |  |  |  |  | 5.36\% |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | 44,518,237 | \$ | (27,517,317) | \$ | 98,982 | \$ | $(880,347)$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 16,219,555 |
| Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 25,000,000 | \$ | 25,000,000 |
| Digital Transformation Strategy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | $(27,502,899)$ | \$ | $(27,502,899)$ |
| 500 Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | $(392,553)$ | \$ | $(392,553)$ |
| 7900 Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | $(510,000)$ | \$ | $(510,000)$ |
| CHANGEIN NET ASSETS | \$ | 44,518,237 | \$ | (27,517,317) | \$ | 98,982 | \$ | $(880,347)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(2,895,452)$ | \$ | 12,814,103 |

## Personnel Budget Summary

FY 2023-24 Personnel Summary

|  | FY 2023-24 Personnel (FTEs) - December 31, 2023 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Line of Business | Filled | Open | Total | Vacancy \% |
| Medi-Cal | $1,262.8$ | 87.0 | $1,349.8$ | $6.4 \%$ |
| OC | 182.3 | 11.5 | 193.8 | $5.9 \%$ |
| PACE | 109.0 | 5.0 | 114.0 | $4.4 \%$ |
| MSSP | 21.5 | 3.0 | 24.5 | $12.2 \%$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 5 7 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 8 2 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 3 \%}$ |

Notes:
FTE Count is based on position control reconciliation.
FTE count includes both medical and administrative positions.
Personnel Summary is reconciled with DayForce report.

## Reclassification/Re-Evaluations

Unbudgeted Reclassification/Re-Evaluations ending December 31, 2023

| Job Title | Effective <br> Date | Quarter | Re-Evaluation <br> Increase \% |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clinical Trainer (LVN) | $10 / 8 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Accountant IV | $11 / 18 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Accountant IV | $11 / 18 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Contracts Manager Sr. | $11 / 19 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Financial Analyst III (Budgeting) | $11 / 19 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Sr. Manager II, Financial Analysis | $11 / 19 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Financial Analyst III | $11 / 21 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Auditor (Claims) | $12 / 3 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Auditor (Claims) | $12 / 3 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Business Analyst (Claims) | $12 / 3 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Sr Manager I | $12 / 3 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ITS Architect II (Database Architect) | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ITS Developer Advisor | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ITS Developer Advisor (Data Warehouse) | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ITS Developer Advisor (EDI) | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ITS Developer Advisor (Full Stack) | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Program Specialist Sr (PHM-Bright Steps) | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Health Coach (Maternal Health) | $12 / 17 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ITS Developer Advisor (Full Stack) | $12 / 17 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Manager Information Technology Services (Operational) | $12 / 17 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Health Educator Sr (Bright Steps) | $12 / 19 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Program Specialist Int | $12 / 31 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Program Specialist Int | $12 / 31 / 2023$ | Q2 | $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total Financial | $\mathbf{\$ 0 . 0 0}$ |
|  | Impact |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Reclassification/Re-Evaluations provided by the Human Resources Department.

## Market Adjustment

FY 2023-24 Q2: Market Adjustment (Org Salary Savings Funded ending) December 31, 2023

| Job Title | Funding Source | Mction Form <br> Effective Date | Market <br> Adjustment <br> Quarter <br> Increase |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data Analyst | Org Salary Savings | $10 / 8 / 2023$ | Q2 | $2.72 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| QI Nurse Specialist (LVN) | Org Salary Savings | $12 / 19 / 2023$ | Q2 | $20.42 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| QI Nurse Specialist (LVN) | Org Salary Savings | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $11.93 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| QI Nurse Specialist (LVN) | Org Salary Savings | $12 / 16 / 2023$ | Q2 | $17.64 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Financial <br> Impact | $\mathbf{\$ 3 1 , 9 4 9 . 9 7}$ |

Source: Market Adjustment provided by the Human Resources Department.

## Changes to Executive Compensation

Changes to Executive Compensation ending December 31, 2023

| Job Title | Quarter | \% Increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Chief Health Equity Officer | Q1 | New Hire |

[^27]
## Administrative Expense Summary by Category

## Administrative Expense Summary by Category as of December 31, 2023

Consolidated Administrative Expense Summary

| LOB | December MTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | YTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | FY 2024 Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  |  |
| MC | \$ | 4,441,360 | \$ | 7,066,634 | \$ | 2,625,274 | 37\% | \$ | 26,984,978 | \$ | 41,184,955 | \$ | 14,199,977 | 34\% | \$ | 81,380,690 |
| OC | \$ | 472,937 | \$ | 544,516 | \$ | 71,579 | 13\% | \$ | 2,261,407 | \$ | 3,267,096 | \$ | 1,005,689 | 31\% | \$ | 6,534,141 |
| OCC | \$ | (111) | \$ | - | \$ | 111 |  | \$ | $(4,364)$ | \$ | - | \$ | 4,364 |  | \$ | - |
| PACE | \$ | 351,221 | \$ | 26,345 | \$ | $(324,876)$ | -1233\% | \$ | 442,883 | \$ | 158,070 | \$ | $(284,813)$ | -180\% | \$ | 316,182 |
| Total | \$ | 5,265,407 | \$ | 7,637,495 | \$ | 2,372,088 | 31\% | \$ | 29,684,904 | \$ | 44,610,121 | \$ | 14,925,217 | 33\% | \$ | 88,231,013 |

## Professional Fees

| LOB | December MTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | YTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | FY 2024 Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  |  |
| MC | \$ | 572,346 | \$ | 1,091,963 | \$ | 519,617 | 48\% | \$ | 3,573,031 | \$ | 6,051,063 | \$ | 2,478,032 | 41\% | \$ | 11,616,835 |
| OC | \$ | 50,028 | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 24,972 | 33\% | \$ | 269,843 | \$ | 450,000 | \$ | 180,157 | 40\% | \$ | 900,000 |
| OCC | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |
| PACE | \$ | 313,688 | \$ | 4,904 | \$ | $(308,784)$ | -6297\% | \$ | 315,566 | \$ | 29,424 | \$ | $(286,142)$ | -972\% | \$ | 58,845 |
| Total | \$ | 936,061 | \$ | 1,171,867 | \$ | $\mathbf{2 3 5 , 8 0 6}$ | 20\% | \$ | 4,158,441 | \$ | 6,530,487 | \$ | 2,372,046 | 36\% | \$ | 12,575,680 |

## Purchased Services

| LOB | December MTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | YTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | FY 2024 Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  |  |
| MC | \$ | 1,202,603 | \$ | 2,008,408 | \$ | 805,805 | 40\% | \$ | 6,971,385 | \$ | 11,495,368 | \$ | 4,523,983 | 39\% | \$ | 20,941,822 |
| OC | \$ | 274,501 | \$ | 268,228 | \$ | $(6,273)$ | -2\% | \$ | 1,027,320 | \$ | 1,600,938 | \$ | 573,618 | 36\% | \$ | 3,191,290 |
| OCC | \$ | (111) | \$ | - | \$ | 111 |  | \$ | $(4,364)$ | \$ | - | \$ | 4,364 |  | \$ | - |
| PACE | \$ | 27,168 | \$ | 8,290 | \$ | $(18,878)$ | -228\% | \$ | 64,021 | \$ | 49,740 | \$ | $(14,281)$ | -29\% | \$ | 99,495 |
| Total | \$ | 1,504,161 | \$ | 2,284,926 | \$ | 780,765 | 34\% | \$ | 8,058,361 | \$ | 13,146,046 | \$ | 5,087,685 | 39\% | \$ | 24,232,607 |

## Printing and Postage

| LOB | December MTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | YTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | FY 2024 Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  |  |
| MC | \$ | 597,766 | \$ | 412,310 | \$ | $(185,456)$ | -45\% | \$ | 2,491,880 | \$ | 2,615,860 | \$ | 123,980 | 5\% | \$ | 5,089,700 |
| OC | \$ | 102,177 | \$ | 122,847 | \$ | 20,670 | 17\% | \$ | 618,123 | \$ | 751,367 | \$ | 133,244 | 18\% | \$ | 1,508,450 |
| OCC | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |
| PACE | \$ | 3,577 | \$ | 4,112 | \$ | 535 | 13\% | \$ | 8,597 | \$ | 24,672 | \$ | 16,075 | 65\% | \$ | 49,350 |
| Total | \$ | 703,520 | \$ | 539,269 | \$ | $(164,251)$ | -30\% | \$ | 3,118,600 | \$ | 3,391,899 | \$ | 273,299 | 8\% | \$ | 6,647,500 |

## Other Operating Expenses

|  | December MTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | YTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  | FY 2024 Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOB |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  |  |
| MC | \$ | 2,068,645 | \$ | 3,553,953 | \$ | 1,485,308 | 42\% | \$ | 13,948,683 | \$ | 21,022,664 | \$ | 7,073,981 | 34\% | \$ | 43,732,333 |
| OC | \$ | 46,232 | \$ | 78,441 | \$ | 32,209 | 41\% | \$ | 346,120 | \$ | 464,791 | \$ | 118,671 | 26\% | \$ | 934,401 |
| OCC | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |
| PACE | \$ | 6,788 | \$ | 9,039 | \$ | 2,251 | 25\% | \$ | 54,699 | \$ | 54,234 | \$ | (465) | -1\% | \$ | 108,492 |
| Total | \$ | 2,121,665 | \$ | 3,641,433 | \$ | 1,519,768 | 42\% | \$ | 14,349,502 | \$ | 21,541,689 | \$ | 7,192,187 | 33\% | \$ | 44,775,226 |

## Salaries, Wages \& Benefits

| LOB | December MTD |  |  |  | Variance |  |  |  | YTD |  |  | Variance |  |  | FY 2024 Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ | \% |  |  |
| MC |  | \$ 10,428,884 |  | 10,953,306 | \$ | 524,422 | 5\% | \$ | 64,833,665 | \$ | 66,618,338 | \$ | 1,784,673 | 3\% | \$ | 134,164,032 |
| OC | \$ | 922,026 | \$ | 1,146,361 | \$ | 224,335 | 20\% | \$ | 5,877,070 | \$ | 6,953,892 | \$ | 1,076,822 | 15\% | \$ | 14,014,636 |
| OCC | \$ | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |
| PACE | \$ | 157,959 | \$ | 154,301 | \$ | $(3,658)$ | -2\% | \$ | 955,389 | \$ | 938,564 | \$ | $(16,825)$ | -2\% | \$ | 2,201,599 |
| Total |  | 11,508,869 |  | 12,253,968 | \$ | 745,099 | 6\% | \$ | 71,666,125 | \$ | 74,510,794 | \$ | 2,844,669 | 4\% | \$ | 150,380,267 |

[^28]
## Quarterly Capital Budget Update as of December 31, 2023

| Attachment A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year 2023-2024 New Capital Budget by Project |  |  |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Web Monitoring Solution Tool |  | 419,000 |
| Test Environment for Database High Availability |  | 350,000 |
| Patch Management Solution |  | 300,000 |
| Event Management and Escalation Toolset |  | 60,000 |
| Outages and Incident Windows Toolset |  | 50,000 |
| Managed Service Provider Support |  | 25,000 |
| Conference Room Video/Audio Enhancement |  | 11,500 |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | \$ | 1,215,500 |
| APPLICATION MANAGEMENT | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Business Continuity Plan |  | 70,000 |
| Project Portfolio Management |  | 50,000 |
| TOTAL APPLICATION MANAGEMENT | \$ | 120,000 |
| CYBER SECURITY | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Electronic Patient Health Information Access Database Monitoring |  | 250,000 |
| Security Incident Event Monitoring |  | 120,000 |
| TOTAL CYBER SECURITY | \$ | 370,000 |
| 505 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Mustering System | 1,000,000 |  |
| Front/Back Entrance Door Upgrade | 550,000 |  |
| Office Tenant Improvements | 400,000 |  |
| Furniture Upgrades | 300,000 |  |
| Building Exterior Signage Upgrade | 280,000 |  |
| Audio Visual Enhancements | 225,000 |  |
| In Road Warning Light Crosswalk | 200,000 |  |
| Touchless Faucets | 183,000 |  |
| Capital Lease Copiers | 110,000 |  |
| Fire Panel Annunciator | 75,000 |  |
| Electric Car Charging Station | 68,000 |  |
| CalOptima Health New Vehicle | 65,000 |  |
| HVAC Equipment Replacement | 60,000 |  |
| Electric Water Heater | 18,500 |  |
| Security Desk Alarm Annunciator | 18,500 |  |
| Digital Directory in Lobby | 15,000 |  |
| TOTAL 505 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | 3,568,000 |
| 500 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Building Exterior Signage | 4,200,000 |  |
| Building Security Cameras | 2,100,000 |  |
| HVAC Equipment Replacement | 1,370,000 |  |
| New Fire Control Panel | 650,000 |  |
| Office Furniture and Other Equipment | 200,000 |  |
| Parking Lot Security - Blue Light | 200,000 |  |
| Relocate Backflow | 50,000 |  |
| Technology Updates | 40,500 |  |
| Tenant Improvements | 25,000 |  |
| Touchless Faucets in Common Area Restrooms | 15,000 |  |
| TOTAL 500 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | \$ 8,850,500 |  |
| PACE | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Electronic Medical Record Upgrade | 500,000 |  |
| Flooring Upgrade | 100,000 |  |
| Chemical Dishwasher | 8,500 |  |
| Building Blinds Upgrade | 8,500 |  |
| TOTAL PACE | \$ 617,000 |  |
| TOTAL FY 2023-24 ROUTINE CAPITAL BUDGET | \$ | 14,741,000 |

## Board Action and CEO Approval Details for Capital Projects

| CEO Approved Action Details Project Description | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CEO Date - 9/12/2023 |  | - |
| From 505 Building Audio Visual Enhancements |  | $(13,135)$ |
| To 505 Building CalOptima Health New Vehicle |  | 13,135 |
| TOTAL CEO Approved Actions | \$ | - |
| Board Approved Action Details Project Description |  | CAPITAL |
| COBAR Date - 9/7/2023 |  |  |
| Garden Grove Building Garden Grove Building Redevelopment |  | 10,000,000 |
| TOTAL Board Approved Actions | \$ | 10,000,000 |

## FY 2023-24 Revised Capital Attachment A

| Revised Attachment $\mathbf{A}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year 2023-24 New Capital Budget by Project |  |  |
| INFRASTRUCTURE Original ITS <br> Project Name | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Web Monitoring Solution Tool |  | 419,000 |
| Test Environment for Database High Availability |  | 350,000 |
| Patch Management Solution |  | 300,000 |
| Event Management and Escalation Toolset |  | 60,000 |
| Outages and Incident Windows Toolset |  | 50,000 |
| Managed Service Provider Support |  | 25,000 |
| Conference Room Video/Audio Enhancement |  | 11,500 |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | \$ | 1,215,500 |
| APPLICATION MANAGEMENT | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Business Continuity Plan |  | 70,000 |
| Project Portfolio Management |  | 50,000 |
| TOTAL APPLICATION MANAGEMENT | \$ | 120,000 |
| CYBER SECURITY | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Electronic Patient Health Information Access Database Monitoring |  | 250,000 |
| Security Incident Event Monitoring |  | 120,000 |
| TOTAL CYBER SECURITY | \$ | 370,000 |
| 505 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Mustering System |  | 1,000,000 |
| Front/Back Entrance Door Upgrade |  | 550,000 |
| Office Tenant Improvements |  | 400,000 |
| Furniture Upgrades |  | 300,000 |
| Building Exterior Signage Upgrade |  | 280,000 |
| Audio Visual Enhancements |  | 211,865 |
| In Road Warning Light Crosswalk |  | 200,000 |
| Touchless Faucets |  | 183,000 |
| Capital Lease Copiers |  | 110,000 |
| Fire Panel Annunciator |  | 75,000 |
| Electric Car Charging Station |  | 68,000 |
| CalOptima Health New Vehicle |  | 78,135 |
| HVAC Equipment Replacement |  | 60,000 |
| Electric Water Heater |  | 18,500 |
| Security Desk Alarm Annunciator |  | 18,500 |
| Digital Directory in Lobby |  | 15,000 |
| TOTAL 505 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | 3,568,000 |
| 500 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Building Exterior Signage |  | 4,200,000 |
| Building Security Cameras |  | 2,100,000 |
| HVAC Equipment Replacement |  | 1,370,000 |
| New Fire Control Panel |  | 650,000 |
| Office Furniture and Other Equipment |  | 200,000 |
| Parking Lot Security - Blue Light |  | 200,000 |
| Relocate Backflow |  | 50,000 |
| Technology Updates |  | 40,500 |
| Tenant Improvements |  | 25,000 |
| Touchless Faucets in Common Area Restrooms |  | 15,000 |
| TOTAL 500 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | 8,850,500 |
| PACE | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Electronic Medical Record Upgrade |  | 500,000 |
| Flooring Upgrade |  | 100,000 |
| Chemical Dishwasher |  | 8,500 |
| Building Blinds Upgrade |  | 8,500 |
| TOTAL PACE | \$ | 617,000 |
| GARDEN GROVE BUILDING |  | CAPITAL |
| Garden Grove Building Development |  | 10,000,000 |
| TOTAL GARDEN GROVE BUILDING | \$ | 10,000,000 |
| TOTAL FY24 REVISED NEW CAPITAL BUDGET | \$ | 24,741,000 |

FY 2023-24 Capital Spending Summary

| Spending Summary through December 31, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | TOTAL CAPITAL |  | EXPENSE |  | REMAINING |  |
| Web Monitoring Solution Tool |  | 419,000 |  | - |  | 419,000 |
| Test Environment for Database High Availability |  | 350,000 |  | - |  | 350,000 |
| Patch Management Solution |  | 300,000 |  | - |  | 300,000 |
| Event Management and Escalation Toolset |  | 60,000 |  | - |  | 60,000 |
| Outages and Incident Windows Toolset |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| Managed Service Provider Support |  | 25,000 |  | - |  | 25,000 |
| Conference Room Video/Audio Enhancement |  | 11,500 |  | - |  | 11,500 |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | \$ | 1,215,500 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,215,500 |
| APPLICATION MANAGEMENT |  | CAPITAL |  | EXPENSE |  | MAINING |
| Business Continuity Plan |  | 70,000 |  | - |  | 70,000 |
| Project Portfolio Management |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| TOTAL APPLICATION MANAGEMENT | \$ | 120,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 120,000 |
| CYBER SECURITY |  | CAPITAL |  | EXPENSE |  | MAINING |
| Electronic Patient Health Information Access Database Monitoring |  | 250,000 |  | - |  | 250,000 |
| Security Incident Event Monitoring |  | 120,000 |  | - |  | 120,000 |
| TOTAL CYBER SECURITY | \$ | 370,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 370,000 |
| 505 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS |  | CAPITAL |  | EXPENSE |  | MAINING |
| Mustering System |  | 1,000,000 |  | - |  | 1,000,000 |
| Front/Back Entrance Door Upgrade |  | 550,000 |  | - |  | 550,000 |
| Office Tenant Improvements |  | 400,000 |  | $(54,938)$ |  | 345,062 |
| Furniture Upgrades |  | 300,000 |  | $(85,365)$ |  | 214,635 |
| Building Exterior Signage Upgrade |  | 280,000 |  | - |  | 280,000 |
| Audio Visual Enhancements |  | 211,865 |  | $(33,852)$ |  | 178,013 |
| In Road Warning Light Crosswalk |  | 200,000 |  | $(1,238)$ |  | 198,763 |
| Touchless Faucets |  | 183,000 |  | - |  | 183,000 |
| Capital Lease Copiers |  | 110,000 |  | $(29,891)$ |  | 80,109 |
| Fire Panel Annunciator |  | 75,000 |  | - |  | 75,000 |
| Electric Car Charging Station |  | 68,000 |  | - |  | 68,000 |
| CalOptima Health New Vehicle |  | 78,135 |  | $(78,135)$ |  | 0 |
| HVAC Equipment Replacement |  | 60,000 |  | - |  | 60,000 |
| Electric Water Heater |  | 18,500 |  | - |  | 18,500 |
| Security Desk Alarm Annunciator |  | 18,500 |  | - |  | 18,500 |
| Digital Directory in Lobby |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 15,000 |
| TOTAL 505 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | 3,568,000 | \$ | $(283,418)$ | \$ | 3,284,582 |
| 500 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS |  | CAPITAL |  | EXPENSE |  | MAINING |
| Building Exterior Signage |  | 4,200,000 |  | $(9,335)$ |  | 4,190,665 |
| Building Security Cameras |  | 2,100,000 |  | - |  | 2,100,000 |
| HVAC Equipment Replacement |  | 1,370,000 |  | - |  | 1,370,000 |
| New Fire Control Panel |  | 650,000 |  | - |  | 650,000 |
| Office Furniture and Other Equipment |  | 200,000 |  | - |  | 200,000 |
| Parking Lot Security - Blue Light |  | 200,000 |  | - |  | 200,000 |
| Relocate Backflow |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| Technology Updates |  | 40,500 |  | $(697,280)$ |  | $(656,780)$ |
| Tenant Improvements |  | 25,000 |  | $(175,267)$ |  | $(150,267)$ |
| Touchless Faucets in Common Area Restrooms |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 15,000 |
| TOTAL 500 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | $\mathbf{8 , 8 5 0 , 5 0 0}$ | \$ | $(881,882)$ | \$ | 7,968,618 |
| PACE |  | CAPITAL |  | EXPENSE |  | MAINING |
| Electronic Medical Record Upgrade |  | 500,000 |  | - |  | 500,000 |
| Flooring Upgrade |  | 100,000 |  | - |  | 100,000 |
| Chemical Dishwasher |  | 8,500 |  | - |  | 8,500 |
| Building Blinds Upgrade |  | 8,500 |  | $(7,145)$ |  | 1,355 |
| TOTAL PACE | \$ | 617,000 | \$ | $(7,145)$ | \$ | 609,855 |
| GARDEN GROVE BUILDING |  | CAPITAL |  | EXPENSE |  | MAINING |
| Garden Grove Building Redevelopment |  | 10,000,000 |  | - |  | 10,000,000 |
| TOTAL GARDEN GROVE BUILDING | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,000,000 |
| TOTAL FY24 REVISED NEW CAPITAL BUDGET | \$ | 24,741,000 | \$ | $(1,172,445)$ | \$ | 23,568,555 |

## Quarterly Purchasing Report

## FY 2023-24 Second Quarter Purchasing Report

## Quarterly Purchase Report

October 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023
Completed Major Commitments over $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 0 , 0 0 0}$

| Nature of Services | FY24 Q2 <br> Budgeted Current | Purchase or Contract Highlights | Bidding Outcome | Previous Vendor | PO \# | Contract <br> Amount | Spent <br> Year <br> 2024 | Remaining Amount on Contract | Expires |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Learning Management System | \$ 101,558 | Cornerstone OnDemand Inc. | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 21-10069-003 | \$ 101,558 | \$ 101,558 | \$ | 11/01/24 |
| Medi-Cal Newsletters | \$ 101,778 | Comprehensive Print Group, dba WestPrint | Informal quotes | N/A | 24-10478 | \$ 101,778 | \$ | \$ 101,778 | 12/31/23 |
| Copier Lease | \$ 106,420 | CBE SOLUTIONS | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 20-10306-006 | \$ 106,420 | \$ 7,257 | \$ 99,163 | 06/30/24 |
| Insurance Broker and Advisor | \$ 120,000 | Alliant Insurance Services Inc | RFP 23-065 | Woodruff-Sawyer | 24-10461 | \$ 120,000 | \$ | \$ 120,000 | 10/31/24 |
| COVID-19 Vaccine Incentives | \$ 120,008 | Target Corp | N/A | N/A | 24-10585 | \$ 120,008 | \$ - | \$ 120,008 | 12/31/23 |
| 505 Touchless Faucets | \$ 123,979 | Verne's Plumbing Inc. | RFP 24-026 | N/A | 24-10577 | \$ 123,979 | \$ | \$ 123,979 | 03/31/24 |
| Riverbed Support | \$ 127,571 | CDW Corporation | RFQ 24-037 | CDW | 21-10470-003 | \$ 127,571 | \$ - | \$ 127,571 | 01/07/25 |
| HEDIS Copy Services | \$ 135,000 | J \& H Copy Services Inc | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 24-10247-002 | \$ 135,000 | \$ 125,000 | \$ 10,000 | 10/31/26 |
| 505 Parking Lot Repairs | \$ 140,045 | Preferred Paving Company Inc | RFP 23-051 | N/A | 23-10690 | \$ 140,045 | \$ | \$ 140,045 | 01/31/24 |
| OC Daily Mailings | \$ 150,000 | Comprehensive Print Group, dba WestPrint | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 20-10145-OC24 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 53,297 | \$ 96,703 | 06/30/24 |
| Penetration and HIPAA Testing | \$ 150,268 | Alliant Cybersecurity LLC | RFP 24-030 | N/A | 24-10543 | \$ 150,268 | \$ | \$ 150,268 | 12/08/24 |
| Tanium License and Support | \$ 154,260 | Optiv Security Inc. | Informal Bid 24-006 | N/A | 24-10348 | \$ 154,260 | \$ 123,120 | \$ 31,140 | 10/05/24 |
| PACE Dental Services | \$ 156,120 | Fulbright Dental Group PC | Contracting Contract | N/A | 17-10061-017 | \$ 156,120 | \$ - | \$ 156,120 | 06/30/24 |
| OC Sales and Marketing Consultant | \$ 158,333 | Belong Health Inc | Incumbent via Informal Bid | N/A | 23-10444-001 | \$ 158,333 | \$ | \$ 158,333 | 01/31/24 |
| F5 Support | \$ 160,971 | CDW Corporation | RFQ 24-038 | CDW | 21-10412-003 | \$ 160,971 | \$ - | \$ 160,971 | 12/31/24 |
| Web Content Management | \$ 169,229 | Sitecore USA Inc | Incumbent | N/A | 23-10202-001 | \$ 169,229 | \$ 169,229 | \$ - | 12/28/24 |
| Employee Applicant Tracking System | \$ 169,707 | PageUp People Limited | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 23-10808 | \$ 169,707 | \$ | \$ 169,707 | 06/30/26 |
| 5059 th Floor TI Construction | \$ 170,306 | Seashore Construction Inc | RFP 23-075 | N/A | 24-10112 | \$ 170,306 | \$ | \$ 170,306 | 01/31/24 |
| Palo Alto Support | \$ 171,492 | CDW Corporation | RFQ 24-036 | N/A | 24-10491 | \$ 171,492 | \$ 171,492 | \$ - | 12/31/24 |
| 505 Building furniture for Suite 130 | \$ 178,903 | Office Furniture Group LLC | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 24-10441 | \$ 178,903 | \$ | \$ 178,903 | 04/30/24 |
| Coaching Services | \$ 188,000 | Emergent Success Inc | Informal Bid 23-037 | N/A | 23-10082-001 | \$ 188,000 | \$ 90,000 | \$ 98,000 | 12/31/25 |
| Communication Support Services | \$ 190,000 | Miller/Geer \& Associates Inc | Incumbent | N/A | 22-10159-002 | \$ 190,000 | \$ 60,800 | \$ 129,200 | 06/30/24 |
| Secure Auth Licenses | \$ 190,943 | Optiv Security Inc. | Incumbent | N/A | 21-10515-005 | \$ 190,943 | \$ 144,045 | \$ 46,898 | 03/29/24 |
| DHCS Medi-Cal Auditing Support | \$ 200,000 | Ankura Consulting Group LLC | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 23-10409-001 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 67,760 | \$ 132,240 | 07/31/24 |
| 500 Building 3rd Floor Architectural Services | \$ 223,740 | H. Hendy Associates | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 23-10089-007 | \$ 223,740 | \$ | \$ 223,740 | 07/31/24 |
| Medi-Cal Member Health Incentives | \$ 225,008 | Target Corp | N/A | N/A | 24-10576 | \$ 225,008 | \$ 225,008 | \$ | 12/31/23 |
| HEDIS Copy Services | \$ 235,000 | J \& H Copy Services Inc | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 24-10247-001 | \$ 235,000 | \$ 120,293 | \$ 114,707 | 10/31/26 |
| 2024 NCQA Accreditation | \$ 242,462 | NCQA | N/A | N/A | 24-10357 | \$ 242,462 | \$ | \$ 242,462 | 12/31/24 |
| SSRS to Power BI Migration | \$ 244,400 | DataFlix Inc | Informal Bid 24-013 | N/A | 24-10223 | \$ 244,400 | \$ | \$ 244,400 | 09/30/24 |
| Varonis License and Support | \$ 249,988 | Optiv Security Inc. | Incumbent via RFQ | N/A | 23-10453-001 | \$ 249,988 | \$ 249,988 | \$ - | 11/10/24 |
| Data Masking Prof. Services | \$ 249,999 | Axis Technology LLC | Informal Bid 23-074 | N/A | 24-10495 | \$ 249,999 | \$ | \$ 249,999 | 08/31/24 |
| LogRhythm SIEM | \$ 264,761 | NDM Technologies | RFP 24-033 | N/A | 24-10631 | \$ 264,761 | \$ | \$ 264,761 | 12/20/26 |
| Virtual Database Provisioning Services | \$ 295,000 | Delphix Corp | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 22-10788-002 | \$ 295,000 | \$ 295,000 | \$ | 10/03/24 |
| Collibra Data Governance Mgmt. Tool | \$ 300,000 | FedResults, Inc | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 22-10349-006 | \$ 300,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ | 12/30/24 |
| 2025 OC Bid Submission | \$ 312,421 | Milliman USA | Incumbent | N/A | 17-10116-035 | \$ 312,421 | \$ 122,217 | \$ 190,204 | 06/30/24 |
| Extreme Network Maintenance | \$ 331,363 | CDW Corporation | RFQ 24-041 | N/A | 24-10614 | \$ 331,363 | \$ - | \$ 331,363 | 12/31/24 |
| 505 Main Entry Construction Services | \$ 335,079 | Seashore Construction Inc | RFP 24-027 | N/A | 24-10592 | \$ 335,079 | \$ | \$ 335,079 | 06/30/24 |

## Quarterly Purchase Report

October 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023
Completed Major Commitments over $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 0 , 0 0 0}$

| Nature of Services | FY24 Q2 <br> Budgeted <br> Current | Purchase or Contract Highlights | Bidding Outcome | Previous Vendor | PO \# | Contract <br> Amount | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Spent } \\ \text { Year } \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Remaining } \\ \text { Amount on } \\ \text { Contract } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Expires |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JIVA Consulting Services | \$ 350,000 | Ironwood Health LLC | BOD Action | N/A | 23-10416-001 | \$ 350,000 | \$ - | \$ 350,000 | 10/31/24 |
| Laptops and Docking Stations | \$ 353,800 | Dell Computers | N/A | N/A | 24-10535 | \$ 353,800 | \$ - | \$ 353,800 | 12/31/23 |
| DHCS Medi-Cal Auditing Support | \$ 360,000 | Ankura Consulting Group LLC | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 23-10409-002 | \$ 360,000 | \$ 124,660 | \$ 235,340 | 07/31/24 |
| UI Path Licenses | \$ 378,200 | Element Blue LLC | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 23-10711-002 | \$ 378,200 | \$ | \$ 378,200 | 12/31/23 |
| FACETs Consulting Services | \$ 384,825 | Catalyst Solutions LLC | Incumbent | N/A | 17-10747-009 | \$ 384,825 | \$ 98,569 | \$ 286,256 | 06/30/24 |
| Guiding Care Licenses | \$ 420,000 | Healthedge Software Inc | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 17-10447-012 | \$ 420,000 | \$ | \$ 420,000 | 04/06/25 |
| Medi-Cal Daily Mailing Fulfillment Services | \$ 500,000 | The Dot Printer Inc | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 20-10078-MC24 | \$ 500,000 | \$ 123,090 | \$ 376,910 | 06/30/24 |
| DRG Forensic Claims Processing | \$ 660,000 | Varis LLC | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 17-10537-005 | \$ 660,000 | \$ 348,034 | \$ 311,966 | 12/23/23 |
| Cancer Screening Marketing and Advertising Services | \$ 784,000 | Maricich \& Associates Inc | BOD Action | N/A | 23-10009-005 | \$ 784,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 634,000 | 12/31/27 |
| DRG Forensic Claims Processing | \$ 826,500 | Varis LLC | RFP 22-010 | Varis | 24-10601 | \$ 826,500 | \$ - | \$ 826,500 | 06/30/24 |
| 500 Building Air Handler | \$ 1,094,769 | Mesa Energy Systems Inc. | RFP 23-053 | N/A | 24-10001 | \$ 1,094,769 | \$ - | \$ 1,094,769 | 01/31/24 |
| Microsoft Volume Licensing | \$ 1,369,465 | Dell Marketing LP | RFQ 24-031 | Dell Marketing | 24-10362 | \$ 1,369,465 | \$ 1,369,465 | \$ | 10/31/26 |
| Microsoft Volume Licensing | \$ 1,600,000 | Dell Marketing LP | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 23-10533-001 | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 868,865 | \$ 731,135 | 10/31/23 |
| Contact Center Licensing | \$ 1,850,647 | Nice System Inc | RFP 23-062 | Intelli-Flex | 24-10483 | \$ 1,850,647 | \$ - | \$ 1,850,647 | 12/01/28 |
| Encounter Data Mgmt. System | \$ 2,658,067 | Edifecs Inc | Incumbent via RFP | N/A | 23-10192-003 | \$ 2,658,067 | \$ - | \$ 2,658,067 | 12/31/25 |

## FY 2023-24 Second Quarter Purchasing Report (Cont'd)

| Quarterly Purchasing Report <br> October 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023 - FY24-Q2 <br> IN PROCESS: Open Bids Anticipated to Exceed \$100,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Nature of Services | Procurement Status |
| New For Q2-FY24 |  |
| 505 Automatic Entry Way Doors RFP 24-027 | RFP Released 10/10/2023 <br> 2 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Penetration and HIPAA Assessment RFP 24-030 | RFP Released 10/06/2023 <br> 1 Proposal Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Microsoft EA } \\ \hline \text { RFQ 24-031 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | RFQ Released 10/12/2023 <br> 4 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| SIEM Hardware, Software, Support and Prof. Services RFP 24-033 | RFP Released 11/01/2023 <br> 1 Proposal Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| LogRhythm SIEM Managed Security Service Provider Monitoring RFP 24-034 | RFP Released 11/02/2023 <br> 5 Proposals Received <br> Staff Negotiating Contract |
| Palo Alto Networks Annual Subscription and Support RFQ 24-036 | RFQ Released 11/08/2023 <br> 4 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| F5 Annual Maintenance and Support Renewal RFQ 24-037 | RFQ Released 11/14/2023 <br> 1 Proposal Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Delegation Oversight Review } \\ \hline \text { Informal Bid 24-039 } \end{array}$ | Informal Bid Released 11/30/2023 <br> 2 Proposals Received <br> Staff Reviewing Proposals |
| Real Estate Advisory \& Broker Services <br> RFP 24-040 | RFP Released 12/15/2023 Staff Waiting for Proposals |
| Extreme Networks Annual Maintenance and Support Renewal RFQ 24-041 | RFQ Released 12/07/2023 3 Proposals Received Staff Reviewing Proposals |

## FY 2023-24 Second Quarter Purchasing Report (Cont'd)

| Quarterly Purchasing Report <br> October 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023 - FY24-Q2 <br> IN PROCESS: Open Bids Anticipated to Exceed $\$ 100,000$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Nature of Services | Procurement Status |
| Ongoing from Previous Quarters |  |
| DRG Forensic Claims Review <br> RFP 22-010 | RFP Released 3/22/2022 5 Proposals Received Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { TV and Digital Advertising } \\ & \hline \text { RFP 22-011 } \end{aligned}$ | RFP Issued 8/24/2021 <br> 5 Proposals Received <br> Staff Negotiating Contracts |
| Human Capital Management Platform RFP 23-002R | RFP Issued Informally 2/10/2023 <br> 2 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Enterprise Resource Planning System RFP 23-035 | RFP Issued 12/8/2022 <br> 5 Proposals Received <br> Staff Negotiating Contract |
| Member Mobile Application RFP 23-061 | RFP Issued 4/6/2023 <br> 7 Proposals Received <br> RFP on Hold until further notice |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contact Center } \\ & \text { RFP 23-062 } \end{aligned}$ | RFP Issued 4/13/2023 14 Proposals Received Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Insurance Brokerage \& Advisory Service RFP 23-065 | RFP Issued 4/24/2023 <br> 4 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Data Masking Professional Services Informal Bid 23-074 | Informal Bid Issued 5/31/2023 <br> 2 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| General Contracting Services RFP 24-001 | RFP Released 7/3/2023 4 Proposals Received Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Copy and Retrieval of Medical Records Services <br> RFP 24-002 <br> RFP 24-002 | RFP Released 8/3/2023 8 Proposals Received Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Nurse Triage, After Hours Customer Service, Member Engagement RFP 24-003 | RFP Released 7/26/2023 <br> 4 Proposals Received <br> RFP Complete - Contract transferred to Contracting |
| Emergency Mustering Services RFP 24-004A | RFP Released 9/13/2023 <br> 1 Proposal Received <br> RFP Cancelled until further notice |
| Provider Lifecycle Management PLM System RFP 24-005 | RFP Released 7/31/2023 <br> 7 Proposals Received <br> Staff performing vendor demos |
| Tanium Software \& Implementation Informal Bid 24-006 | Informal Bid Released 7/19/2023 <br> 3 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compensation Study } \\ & \hline \text { RFP 24-008 } \end{aligned}$ | RFP Released 7/20/2023 3 Proposals Received Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Value-based care management services RFP 24-009 | RFP Released 7/28/2023 <br> 2 Proposals Received <br> Staff Negotiating Contract |
| Executive Recruitment <br> Informal Bid 24-010 | Informal Bid Released 8/9/2023 <br> 10 Proposals Received <br> Contracts Signed - Bid Closed |
| Media Storage <br> Informal Bid 24-012 | Informal Bid Released 8/8/2023 <br> 1 Proposal Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| SSRS to Power BI Migration Services Informal Bid 24-013 | Informal Bid Released 8/14/2023 <br> 3 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| Monthly Provider Directory Development Informal Bid 24-014 | Informal Bid Released 9/13/2023 <br> 2 Proposals Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { HEDIS Software } \\ \hline \text { RFP } 24-017 \end{array}$ | RFP Released 9/5/2023 <br> 9 Proposals Received <br> Staff performing vendor demos |
| Street Medicine Care Traffic Control RFP 24-020 | RFP Released 8/30/2023 4 Proposals Received Staff Negotiating Contract |
| Medically Tailored Meals \& Registered Dietician RFP 24-025 | RFP Released 9/28/2023 <br> 4 Proposals Received <br> RFP Complete - Contract transferred to Contracting |
| Touchless Faucets <br> RFP 24-026 | RFP Released 9/25/2023 <br> 1 Proposal Received <br> Contract Signed - Bid Closed |

## IGT Project Report

IGTs 1-7: Funds must be used to deliver enhanced services for the Medi-Cal population


| 1 | Case Management System (Altruista) |  | 1 | 04/07/2014 | 12/31/2016 | \$ | 2,095,380 | \$ | 2,095,380 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Telemedicine [Funds Reallocated] |  | 1 | 04/07/2014 | 12/01/2016 | \$ | 30,810 | \$ | 30,810 |
| 3 | Strategies to Reduce Readmission |  | 1 | 12/28/2014 | 12/31/2016 | \$ | 611,421 | \$ | 611,421 |
| 4 | OneCare PCCs |  | 1 | 04/16/2014 | 06/30/2017 | \$ | 3,850,000 | \$ | 3,850,000 |
| 5 | OneCare Connect PCCs |  | 1 | 08/18/2015 | 06/30/2017 | \$ | 3,550,000 | \$ | 3,550,000 |
| 6 | Case Management Consulting |  | 1 | 10/01/2014 | 12/31/2017 | \$ | 866,415 | \$ | 866,415 |
| 7 | Depression Screenings |  | 1 | 02/28/2018 | Reallocated to IGT 6 | \$ | 455,000 | \$ | 455,000 |
| 8 | Shape Your Life Program |  | 1 | 04/28/2017 | 07/01/2020 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 499,980 |
| SUBTOTAL ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,959,026 | \$ | 11,959,007 |


| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | $(0)$ | Non-Grant Project |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | $(0)$ | Non-Grant Project |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | 20 | Non-Grant Project |
| $100 \%$ | $\$$ | 19 |  |

## IGT 2 (Funds Received: June 2013)

| 1 | FQHC Support Phase 1 (to support FQHC attainment) | 2 | 07/06/2015 | 08/01/2017 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | First: 07/2015; <br> Last: 08/2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | FQHC Support Phase 2 (to support FQHC readiness analysis) | 2 | 07/06/2015 | 12/31/2016 | \$ | 202,091 | \$ | 202,091 | 100\% | \$ | - | First: 10/2015; <br> Last: 11/2016 |
| 3 | FQHC Support Phase 3 (behaviora/dental expansion) | 2 | 07/06/2015 | 06/30/2017 | \$ | 875,000 | \$ | 875,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | First: 03/2016; <br> Last: 05/2017 |
| 4 | Children's Dental Services | 2 | 07/02/2015 | 07/01/2017 | \$ | 400,000 | \$ | 400,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | First: 06/2015; <br> Last: 08/2016 |
| 5 | Children's Vision Services | 2 | 09/08/2015 | 08/01/2017 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | First: 09/2015; <br> Last: 08/2016 |
| 6 | Security Audit Remediation | 2 | 06/28/2014 | 07/01/2015 | \$ | 98,000 | \$ | 98,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 7 | PACE EHR Implementation | 2 | 05/16/2016 | 12/31/2016 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 8 | Facets Upgrade, Expansion, and Reconfiguration | 2 | 06/18/2014 | 06/30/2017 | \$ | 1,756,620 | \$ | 1,756,620 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 9 | Continuation of COREC | 2 | 11/03/2014 | 12/31/2017 | \$ | 970,000 | \$ | 970,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 10 | Recuperative Care | 2 | 06/01/2015 | 12/31/2018 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 11 | OneCare Connect PCCs (Continued) | 2 | 06/28/2017 | 12/31/2018 | \$ | 2,400,000 | \$ | 2,400,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 12 | Autism Screening | 2 | 08/03/2016 | Reallocated to IGT 5 | \$ | 51,600 | \$ | 51,600 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 13 | Project Management | 2 | 07/02/2015 | 07/01/2017 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$ | 8,133,311 | \$ | 8,133,311 | 100\% | \$ | - |  |
| IGT 3 (Funds Received: September 2014) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Personal Care Coordinators | 3 | 05/15/2017 | 05/31/2018 | \$ | 3,450,000 | \$ | 3,450,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 2 | Recuperative Care (Phase 2) | 3 | 08/16/2018 | Reallocated to IGT 6 | \$ | 499,750 | \$ | 499,750 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 3 | Data Warehouse Expansion | 3 | 02/14/2017 | 12/31/2019 | \$ | 750,000 | \$ | 735,200 | 98\% | \$ | 14,800 | Pending <br> Reallocation |
| 4 | Project Management | 3 | 02/14/2017 | 12/31/2019 | \$ | 165,000 | \$ | 165,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Pending Reallocation |
| SUBTOTAL ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | \$ | 4,864,750 | \$ | 4,849,950 | 100\% | \$ | 14,800 |  |

IGT 4 (Funds Received: October 2015/March 2016)

| 1 | Member Health Needs Assessment | 4 | 04/20/2017 | 12/31/2017 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Personal Care Coordinators | 4 | 01/17/2018 | 05/31/2018 | \$ | 3,550,000 | \$ | 3,550,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 3 | UCI Observation Stay Payment Pilot | 4 | 02/07/2018 | Reallocated to IGT 6 | \$ | 744,600 | \$ | 744,600 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 4 | Provider Portal Communications \& Interconnectivity | 4 | 05/09/2017 | Reallocated to IGT 6 | \$ | 1,456,510 | \$ | 1,456,510 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 5 | Member Health Homes Program | 4 | 09/07/2017 | Reallocated to IGT 6 | \$ | 177,809 | \$ | 177,809 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| 6 | IGT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION | 4 |  |  | \$ | 529,608 | \$ | 529,608 | 100\% | \$ | - | Non-Grant Project |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$ | 6,958,527 | \$ | 6,958,527 | 100\% | \$ | - |  |
| IGT 5 (Funds Received: December 2016) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Be Well OC Regional Wellness Hub* | 5 | 07/10/2019 | N/A | \$ | 11,400,000 | \$ | 11,400,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | 12/6/2018 (COBAR) |
| 2 | Access to Adult Dental Services (Grant RFP: Korean Community Services) | 5 | 12/05/2019 | N/A | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Awarded on 8/1/19 |
| 3 | Access to Children's Dental Services (Grant RFP) | 5 | 01/15/2020 | N/A | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | 100\% | \$ | - | Awarded on 10/3/19 |
| 4 | Primary Care Services and Programs Addressing Social Determinants of Health (Grant RFP: Santa Ana Unified School District) | 5 | 12/04/2019 | N/A | \$ | 1,411,488 | \$ | 933,333 | 66\% | \$ | 478,155 | Awarded on 8/1/19 |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$ | 14,811,488 | \$ | 14,333,333 | 97\% |  | 478,155 |  |

## IGT 6 \& 7 (Funds Received: September 2017/May 2018)

| 1 | Post-WPC Medical Respite Program | 6 | TBD | N/A | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 250,000 | 100\% |  | \$ - | 4/4/2019 (COBAR) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Expand Access to Outpatient Children's Mental Health Services (Grant RFP: Children's Bureau of Southern California; Orange County Asian \& Pacific Islander Community Alliances, Inc,; Boys \& Girls Clubs of Garden Grove; Jamboree Housing Corporation) | 6 | 10/28/2019 | 06/30/2023 | \$ | 4,188,990 | \$ | 4,188,990 | 100\% |  | \$ - | Awarded on 8/1/19 |
| 3 | Whole Child Model Assistance for Implementation \& Development ${ }^{1}$ | 6 | 04/02/2020 | N/A | \$ | 1,750,000 | \$ | 1,749,982 | 100\% |  | \$ 18 | Non-Grant Project |
| 4 | Homekey Program* | 6 | TBD | N/A | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | 2,500,000 | 100\% |  | \$ - | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 5 / 2020 \\ & \text { (COBAR) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 | WPC Housing Navigation and Support Services | 6 | TBD | N/A | \$ | 640,000 | \$ | 640,000 | 100\% |  | \$ - | $\begin{gathered} \text { 6/3/2021 } \\ \text { (COBAR) } \end{gathered}$ |
| 6 | WPC Recuperative Care | 6 | 06/20/2019 | 12/31/2021 | \$ | 5,194,440 | \$ | 5,194,440 | 100\% |  | \$ - | 8/2/2018 (COBAR) |
| 7 | Master Electronic Health Record System | 6 | 08/07/2020 | N/A | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 68,793 | 11\% |  | \$ 581,207 | Non-Grant Project |
| 8 | IGT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION | 6 | 08/07/2020 | N/A | \$ | 475,620 | \$ | 442,012 | 93\% |  | \$ 33,608 | Non-Grant Project |
| 9 | FY16 HCAP \& HCAP Expansion | 6 | 02/01/2023 | N/A | \$ | 2,055,560 | \$ | 35,200 | 2\% |  | \$ 2,020,360 | 02/02/23 COBAR |
| 10 | Clinical Field Team Pilot Program | 7 | 04/08/2019 | N/A | \$ | 1,600,000 | \$ | 1,600,000 | 100\% |  | \$ - | 4/8/2019 |
| 11 | Expand Access to Food Distribution Services Focused on Children and Families (Grant RFP: Serve the People) | 7 | 12/11/2019 | 09/30/2022 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | 100\% |  | \$ | Awarded on 8/1/19 |
| 12 | Integrate Children's Mental Health Services Into Primary Care Settings (Grant RFP: CHOC Children's; Friends of Family Health Center) | 7 | 12/04/2019 | 06/30/2024 | \$ | 4,850,000 | \$ | 4,628,325 | 95\% |  | \$ 221,675 | Awarded on 8/1/19 |
| 13 | Increase Access to Medication-Assisted Treatment (Grant RFP: Coalition of Orange County Community Health Center) | 7 | 12/04/2019 | 06/30/2023 | \$ | 6,000,000 | \$ | 4,000,000 | 67\% |  | \$ 2,000,000 | Awarded on 8/1/19 |
| 14 | Expand Access to Outpatient Children's Mental Health Services (Grant RFP: Children's Bureau of Southern California; Orange County Asian \& Pacific Islander Community Alliances, Inc,; Boys \& Girls Clubs of Garden Grove; Jamboree Housing Corporation) | 7 | 02/02/2021 | 06/30/2023 | \$ | 661,010 | \$ | 642,301 | 97\% |  | \$ 18,709 | Awarded on 8/1/19 |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | 31,815,620 | \$ | 26,940,043 | 85\% |  | \$ 4,875,577 |  |
| GRAND TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | 78,542,722 | \$ | 73,174,170 | 93\% |  | \$ 5,368,551 |  |

[^29]
## IGT Project Update as of December 31, 2023 (Cont'd)

| IGTs 8-10: Funds must be used for Medi-Cal covered services for the Medi-Cal population |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# | IGT Projects | IGT | Budget | Spend | \% Spent | Balance | Board Approval Date |
| IGT 8 (Funds Received: March 2019/April 2019) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Homeless Health Initiative (HHI) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1 | Vaccination Intervention and Member Incentive Strategy | 8 | \$ 123,348 | \$ 54,649 | 44\% | \$ 68,699 | 1/7/2021 <br> Incentive ended as CHAT-H discontinued services in $O 22022$ |
| 1.2 | CalOptima Days \& QI Program - HCAP and HCAP Expansion | 8 | \$ 7,833,104 | \$ 3,135,200 | 40\% | \$ 4,697,904 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8/1/2019; } \\ & \text { 4/16/2020 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1.3 | Homeless Coordination at Hospitals | 8 | \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 9,956,478 | 100\% | \$ 43,522 | 4/4/2019 |
| 1.4 | HHI - PI, QI \& CM Support/Staffing | 8 | \$ 963,261 | \$ 727,506 | 76\% | \$ 235,755 | 8/1/2019 |
| 1.5 | Homeless Response Team | 8 | \$ 1,681,734 | \$ 1,681,734 | 100\% | \$ 0 | 4/4/2019 |
| 1.6 | CFT \& FQHC Expansion Claims | 8 | \$ 21,902 | \$ 21,902 | 100\% | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8 / 1 / 2019 ; \\ & 4 / 16 / 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 1.7 | Street Medicine | 8 | \$ 8,276,652 | \$ 3,907,116 | 47\% | \$ 4,369,536 | 3/17/2022 |
| 1.8 | Outreach and Engagement | 8 | \$ 7,000,000 | \$ | 0\% | \$ 7,000,000 | 4/7/2022 |
| 1.9 | Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program (HHIP) | 8 | \$ 6,692,004 | \$ 6,692,004 | 100\% | \$ - | 9/1/2022 |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$ 42,592,004 | \$ 26,176,588 | 61\% | \$ 16,415,416 |  |
| IGT 9 (Funds Received: April 2020) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | UCI COVID-19 Skilled Nursing Facility Prevention Program | 9 | \$ 629,725 | \$ 629,723 | 100\% | \$ 2 | 5/7/2020 |
| 2 | Whole Child Model (WCM) Program - Pending Reallocation to Cancer Prevention Screening Grant | 9 | \$ 12,842,165 | \$ 12,842,165 | 100\% | \$ - | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 2 / 2020 \\ & \text { WCM clains were reconciled for } F Y 20 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Post-Acute Infection Prevention (PIPQI) | 9 | \$ 3,400,000 | \$ 2,724,967 | 80\% | \$ 675,033 | 4/2/2020 |
| 4 | Text Messaging Solutions for Members | 9 | \$ 3,900,000 | \$ 3,006,033 | 77\% | \$ 893,967 | 5/7/2020 |
| 5 | Hospital Data Exchange Incentive | 9 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ | 0\% | \$ 2,000,000 | 4/2/2020 |
| 6 | IGT Program Administration | 9 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 1,056,220 | 53\% | \$ 943,780 | 4/2/2020 |
| 7 | Comprehensive Community Cancer Screening and Support Program | 9 | \$ 19,134,815 | \$ 150,000 | 1\% | \$ 18,984,815 | 12/1/2022 |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$ 43,906,705 | \$ 20,409,108 | 46\% | \$ 23,497,596 |  |
| IGT 10 (Funds Received: May 2020/December 2021/March 2022) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Orange County COVID-19 Nursing Home Prevention Program (Expansion \& Extension) | 10 | \$ 1,261,000 | \$ 1,261,001 | 100\% | \$ (1) | 1/7/2021 |
| 2 | COVID-19 Vaccination Incentive Program (VIP) CY2021 | 10 | \$ 35,000,000 | \$ 31,329,200 | 90\% | \$ 3,670,800 | 1/7/2021 |
| 3 | COVID-19 Vaccination Incentive Program (VIP) CY2021-Staffing | 10 | \$ 642,345 | \$ 409,913 | 64\% | \$ 232,432 | 1/7/2021; 2/3/2022 |
| 4 | Comprehensive Community Cancer Screening and Support Program | 10 | \$ 30,916,053 | \$ | 0\% | \$ 30,916,053 | 11/3/2022 |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$ 67,819,398 | \$ 33,000,114 | 49\% | \$ 34,819,285 |  |
| GRAND TOTAL |  |  | \$ 154,318,106 | \$ 79,585,809 | 52\% | \$ 74,732,297 |  |

[^30]
## Digital Transformation Strategy Report for Year 1 and Year 2 (FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24)

## DTS Funding Balance Tracking Summary

| CalOptima Health |
| :--- |
| Digital Transformation Strategy ( $\$ 100$ million total reserve) |
| Funding Balance Tracking Summary |
| For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023 |

Funding Balance Tracking Summary
For the Six Months Ending December 31, 2023

|  | FY 2024 Month-to-Date |  |  | FY 2024 Year-to-Date |  |  |  | All Time to Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual Spend Approved Budget | Variance \$ | Variance \% | Actual Spend | Approved Budget | Variance \$ | Variance \% | Actual Spend | Approved Budget | Variance \$ | Variance \% |
| Capital Assets (Cost, Information Only): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Assets | 111,646 1,836,414 | 1,724,768 | 93.9\% | 17,649,892 | 10,668,484 | $(6,981,408)$ | -65.4\% | 21,247,943 | 47,514,484 | 26,266,541 | 55.3\% |


| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries, Wages \& Benefits | 633,886 | 609,649 | $(24,237)$ | -4.0\% | 3,708,939 | 3,657,894 | $(51,045)$ | -1.4\% | 7,127,515 | 8,950,127 | 1,822,612 | 20.4\% |
| Professional Fees | 54,167 | 192,916 | 138,749 | 71.9\% | 375,899 | 1,087,496 | 711,597 | 65.4\% | 642,092 | 3,319,996 | 2,677,904 | 80.7\% |
| Purchased Services | 16,667 | 155,000 | 138,333 | 89.2\% | 216,667 | 930,000 | 713,333 | 76.7\% | 216,667 | 1,240,000 | 1,023,333 | 82.5\% |
| Other Expenses | 727,138 | 1,371,009 | 643,871 | 47.0\% | 5,582,039 | 7,856,054 | 2,274,015 | 28.9\% | 8,596,815 | 11,148,434 | 2,551,619 | 22.9\% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,431,858 | 2,328,574 | 896,717 | 38.5\% | 9,883,544 | 13,531,444 | 3,647,900 | 27.0\% | 16,583,090 | 24,658,557 | 8,075,467 | 32.7\% |


| Funding Balance Tracking: | Actual Spend | Approved Budget |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Beginning Funding Balance | $100,000,000$ | $100,000,000$ |
| Less: | $10,297,597$ | $47,973,113$ |
| FY2023 | $27,533,436$ | $49,189,899$ |
| FY2024 |  |  |
| FY2025 | $\mathbf{6 2 , 1 6 8 , 9 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 3 6 , 9 8 8}$ |
| Ending Funding Balance |  |  |

Note: Report includes applicable transactions for GASB 96, Subscription.
Source: Digital Transformation Strategy report is provided by the Accounting Department.

## Attachment A1: FY 2022-23 DTS Year One Capital Budget by Project

## Attachment A1

Fiscal Year 2022-23 Digital Transformation Capital Budget by Project


## Board Action and CEO Approval Details for DTS Year One Capital Projects

| CEO Approved Action Details | Project Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| 1 CEO Date - March 31, 2023 | TOTAL CAPITAL |
| From Migrate Data Warehouse / Analytics to the Cloud | $(235,000)$ |
| To Digital Trans formation Strategy Planning and Execution Support | 235,000 |
| 2 CEO Date - March 31, 2023 | $(220,000)$ |
| From Migrate Data Warehouse / Analytics to the Cloud | 220,000 |
| To Digital Transformation Strategy Planning and Execution Support | $(70,000)$ |
| 3 CEO Date - June 30, 2023 | 70,000 |
| From Test Environment for Database High Availability | $(12,000)$ |
| To Data Protection and Recovery Operations Software Solution | 12,000 |
| 4 CEO Date - June 30, 2023 | $(32,000)$ |
| From Virtual Private Network Upgrade | 32,000 |
| To Data Protection and Recovery Operations Software Solution | $(140,000)$ |
| 5 CEO Date - June 30, 2023 | 140,000 |


| TOTAL CEO Approved Actions | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: |


| Board Approved Action Details Project Description | TOTAL CAPITAL |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 BOD Date - September 1, 2022 | - |
| From DTS: Clinical Evidence Based Criteria / Guidelines | - |
| To Name Change: App Mgmt - FWA Data Analytics / Detection Sol |  |
| 2 BOD Date - October 6, 2022 | - |
| From Reserve |  |
| To Regulatory Encounter Processing Vendor Replacement | 2,150,000 |
| 3 BOD Date - October 6, 2022 | - |
| From Network Bandwidth Upgrade for All Sites (Wide Area Network) | $(400,000)$ |
| To Cybersecurity Asset Management Software Solution | 400,000 |
| 4 BOD Date - October 6, 2022 | - |
| From Network Bandwidth Upgrade for All Sites (Wide Area Network) | $(450,000)$ |
| To Data Protection and Recovery Operations Software Solution | 450,000 |
| 5 BOD Date - March 2, 2023 | - |
| From Digital Transformation Strategy Planning and Execution Support | $(800,000)$ |
| To Member Mobile App | 800,000 |
| 6 BOD Date - March 2, 2023 | - |
| From Digital Transformation Strategy Planning and Execution Support | $(1,800,000)$ |
| To Modern Customer Contact Center | 1,800,000 |
| 7 BOD Date - March 2, 2023 | - |
| From Migrate Data Warehouse / Analytics to the Cloud | $(450,000)$ |
| To Modern Customer Contact Center | 450,000 |
| 8 BOD Date - April 6, 2023 | - |
| From Reserve |  |
| To Digital Transformation Strategy Planning and Execution Support | 500,000 |
| TOTAL Board Approved Actions | \$ 2,650,000 |

## Revised Attachment A1: FY 2022-23 DTS Year One Capital Budget by Project

## Revised Attachment A1

Fiscal Year 2022-23 Digital Transformation Capital Budget by Project

| INFRASTRUCTURE | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network Bandwidth Upgrade for All Sites (Wide Area Network) |  | 3,955,000 |
| Internet Bandwidth Upgrade for All Sites |  | 2,542,000 |
| Modern Customer Contact Center |  | 2,250,000 |
| Data Protection and Recovery Operations Software Solution |  | 532,000 |
| Automation Batch Processing Software |  | 525,000 |
| Cybersecurity Asset Management Software Solution |  | 432,000 |
| Virtual Private Network Upgrade |  | 63,000 |
| Test Environment for Database High Availability |  | - |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | \$ | 10,299,000 |
|  |  |  |
| APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Care Management System |  | 3,000,000 |
| Enterprise Robotic Process Automation |  | 1,500,000 |
| Cloud Migration - Financial System |  | 1,312,000 |
| Clinical Evidence Based Criteria / Guidelines |  | 950,000 |
| Customer Relationship Management System |  | 925,000 |
| Orange County - Health Information Exchange Participation |  | 500,000 |
| Customer Service Enhanced System Functions |  | 400,000 |
| Automation Testing Tool |  | 325,000 |
| Member and Provider Portal Enhanced Stability |  | 325,000 |
| Electronic Cloud Based Fax Solution |  | 275,000 |
| Customer Service System Enhanced Functions |  | 200,000 |
| Provider Portal Integration with Clinical Guidelines |  | 125,000 |
| Real Time - Application Programming Interface |  | 100,000 |
| TOTAL APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT | \$ | 9,937,000 |
|  |  |  |
| ENTERPRISE DATA AND SYS TEMS INTEGRATION | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Regulatory Encounter Processing Vendor Replacement |  | 3,500,000 |
| Real-Time Data Exchange with Partners Enhancement |  | 1,636,000 |
| Digital Transformation Strategy Planning and Execution Support |  | 1,495,000 |
| Migrate Standardized HIPAA Data Exchange to the Cloud |  | 1,200,000 |
| Predictive Analytics to Support CalAIM and SDOH |  | 900,000 |
| Migrate Data Warehouse / Analytics to the Cloud |  | 755,000 |
| Data Warehouse Architecture Enhancement |  | 250,000 |
| Migrate Operational Reporting/Analytics to the Cloud |  | 102,000 |
| TOTAL ENTERPRISE DATA AND SYSTEMS INTEGRATION | \$ | $\mathbf{9 , 8 3 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  |  |  |
| APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning Tools to Turn Data into Information |  | 2,865,000 |
| Migration of Provider and Member Portals to the Cloud |  | 1,225,000 |
| Member Mobile App |  | 800,000 |
| Migrate Website Content Management System to the Cloud |  | 750,000 |
| Software Quality Assurance / Testing Tools |  | 282,000 |
| Enterprise Data Quality Enhancement |  | 275,000 |
| Migrate User Authentication Process for Member and Provider Portal to Cloud |  | 226,000 |
| Analytics for Member and Provider Use of Web Tools |  | 150,000 |
| Mobile Application Development Tool |  | 146,000 |
| Mobile Application Development Testing Tool |  | 53,000 |
| TOTAL APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT | \$ | 6,772,000 |
|  |  |  |
| TOTAL FY 2022-23 REVISED DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION YEAR ONE CAPITAL BUDGET | \$ | 36,846,000 |

## Attachment A1: FY 2023-24 DTS Year Two Capital Budget by Project



## Board Action and CEO Approval Details for DTS Year Two Capital Projects

| CEO Approved Action Details | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 CEO Date - 7/12/2023 |  |  |
| From Infrastructure I\&O Internet Bandwidth |  | $(36,000.00)$ |
| To Infrastructure I\&O Network Bandwidth |  | 36,000.00 |
| TOTAL CEO Approved Actions | \$ | - |
| Board Approved Project Description | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| 1 BOD Date - November 2, 2023 |  |  |
| From Reserve |  |  |
| To Care Management System Upgrades |  | 350,000.00 |
| 2 BOD Date - November 2, 2023 |  |  |
| From Reserve |  |  |
| To Care Management System Support Services |  | 350,000.00 |
| TOTAL Board Approved Actions | \$ | 700,000 |

## Revised Attachment A1: FY 2023-24 DTS Year Two Capital Budget by Project

| Revised Attachment A1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year 2023-24 Digital Transformation Capital Budget by Project |  |  |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Network Bandwidth Upgrade for All Sites (Wide Area Network) |  | 2,040,000 |
| Internet Bandwidth Upgrade for All Sites |  | 546,000 |
| Upgrade PACE Wide Area Networks |  | 463,000 |
| Upgrade PACE Internet Networks |  | 238,000 |
| Customer Service Virtual Agent Support |  | 100,000 |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | \$ | 3,387,000 |
| APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT | TOTAL CAPITAL |  |
| Orange County - Health Information Exchange Coalition Data Sharing |  | 5,000,000 |
| Integrated Provider Data Management, Contract Management and Credentialing Systems |  | 2,500,000 |
| Customer Relationship Management System |  | 2,000,000 |
| Care Management System Upgrades |  | 500,000 |
| Orange County - Health Information Exchange Participation |  | 500,000 |
| Orange County - Health Information Exchange Hospital Data Sharing |  | 500,000 |
| System Development Enhancement for CalAIM |  | 400,000 |
| Clinical Data Sets Quality Assurance \& Data Aggregator Validation |  | 250,000 |
| Web Based Services for Core Administrative System |  | 250,000 |
| Provider Portal Integration with Clinical Guidelines |  | 75,000 |
| Electronic Cloud Based Fax Solution |  | 75,000 |
| Healthcare Enterprise Management Platform |  | 50,000 |
| TOTAL APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT | \$ | 12,100,000 |
| ENTERPRISE DATA AND SYSTEMS INTEGRATION |  | CAPITAL |
| Member Master Data Management |  | 600,000 |
| Assessments for Social Determinants of Health |  | 400,000 |
| Care Management System Support Services |  | 350,000 |
| Migrating of Operational Reporting/Analytics to the Cloud |  | 300,000 |
| Data Warehouse Architecture Enhancement |  | 250,000 |
| TOTAL ENTERPRISE DATA AND SYSTEMS INTEGRATION | \$ | 1,900,000 |
| APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT |  | CAPITAL |
| Migrating Website Content Management System to the Cloud |  | 1,500,000 |
| Digital Transformation Strategy Planning and Execution Support |  | 900,000 |
| Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning Tools to Turn Data into Information |  | 200,000 |
| Human Resources Capital Management Solution Software |  | 200,000 |
| Migrating of Provider and Member Portals to the Cloud |  | 150,000 |
| Human Resources Electronic Record System |  | 150,000 |
| Software Quality Assurance / Testing Tools |  | 100,000 |
| Migrating of Programmers Development Environment to Cloud |  | 75,000 |
| Mobile Application Development Testing Tool |  | 25,000 |
| TOTAL APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT | \$ | 3,300,000 |
| ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE |  | CAPITAL |
| Data Conversion Using Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning Tools |  | 700,000 |
| Provider Virtual Agent Support |  | 300,000 |
| TOTAL ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| TOTAL FY 2023-24 REVISED DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION YEAR TWO CAPITAL BUDGET | \$ | 21,687,000 |

## CalOptima Health

## Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee Meeting February 15, 2024

CalAIM Program Summary (through December 31, 2023)

| Category $\quad$ - | \# of Members with Service | Total Paid | AVG \$ Per Member |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grand Total | 52,234 | \$99,320,969 | \$1,792 |
| Asthma Remediation | 35 | \$34,996 | \$1,000 |
| Day Habilitation Programs | 744 | \$650,672 | \$875 |
| ECM | 4,022 | \$2,389,107 | \$296 |
| Environmental Accessibility Adaptations | 330 | \$166,767 | \$505 |
| Housing Deposit | 1,086 | \$2,952,532 | \$2,719 |
| Housing Navigation | 5,757 | \$11,887,472 | \$2,065 |
| Housing Tenancy and Sustaining Services | 1,775 | \$5,468,276 | \$3,081 |
| Medically-Supportive Food/Meals/Medically Tailored M | 44,258 | \$46,924,285 | \$1,060 |
| Nursing Facility Transition/Diversion to Assisted | 19 | \$68,332 | \$3,596 |
| Personal Care/Homemaker Services | 805 | \$10,485,987 | \$13,026 |
| Recuperative Care | 1,046 | \$15,032,848 | \$14,372 |
| Respite Services | 228 | \$1,175,939 | \$5,158 |
| Short-Term Post-Hospitalization Housing | 203 | \$1,764,699 | \$8,693 |
| Sobering Centers | 708 | \$319,058 | \$451 |

Notes:

- Medi-Cal ECM benefit began January 2022. Community Support services (formerly In Lieu-of Services) were launched in multiple phases beginning in January 2022.
- "Total Paid" reflects program costs since the various ECM and Community Support services began.

Reserve Summary (as of December 31, 2023)

|  | Amount (in millions) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Board Designated Reserves | $\$ 629.3^{*}$ |
| Capital Assets (Net of depreciation) | $\$ 94.3$ |
| Resources Committed by the Board | $\$ 606.9$ |
| Unallocated Resources | $\$ 478.9^{*}$ |
| Total Net Assets | $\$ 1,809.3$ |

*Total of Board designated reserves and unallocated resources can support approximately 95 days of CalOptima Health's current operations.

## Details on Reserves

## Board Designated Reserves

- Tier 1: Board Designated Reserves
Tier 2: TNE Requirement
- Board set the reserve level at 1.4 to 2.0 months of capitation ( $\$ 629.3 \mathrm{M}$ is 1.83 months of capitation)

† Please see Exhibit 1 attached for information on Resources Committed by the Board
$\ddagger$ Please see Exhibit 2 for Reserve Level Landscape Analysis


## Exhibit 1: Resources Committed by the Board: \$919.3M (as of December 31, 2023)

| Board-approved Initiatives | Status | Board Approved Amount | Spent Amount | Unspent Balance | Duration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strategic Initiatives |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeless Health Initiative <br> Housing and Homelessness Incentive <br> Digital Transformation Strategy (DTS) <br> Intergovernmental Transfers (IGT) <br> General Awareness and Brand Development <br> Post-Pandemic Supplemental <br> Garden Grove Recovery Center Development and Maintenance <br> Community Reinvestment | In progress <br> In progress <br> In progress <br> In progress <br> In progress <br> In progress <br> In progress <br> Close to starting | $\$$ 59.9 <br> $\$$ 122.2 <br> $\$$ 100.0 <br> $\$$ 111.7 <br> $\$$ 2.7 <br> $\$$ 107.5 <br> $\$$ 10.5 <br> $\$$ 38.0 | $\$$ 41.5 <br> $\$$ 68.1 <br> $\$$ 37.8 <br> $\$$ 53.4 <br> $\$$ 1.4 <br> $\$$ 41.1 <br> $\$$ 0.1 <br> $\$$ - | $\$$ 18.4 <br> $\$$ 54.1 <br> $\$$ 62.2 <br> $\$$ 58.3 <br> $\$$ 1.3 <br> $\$$ 66.4 <br> $\$$ 10.4 <br> $\$$ 38.0 | Multiple <br> Multiple FY 23 - FY 25 <br> Multiple <br> CY 2023 <br> FY 2024 <br> FY 2024 <br> CY 2024 |
| Subtotal |  | \$ 552.5 | \$ 243.4 | \$ 309.1 |  |
| Quality/Population Health Management |  |  |  |  |  |
| OneCare Member Health Incentives <br> Five-Year Hospital Quality Program <br> Medi-Cal Annual Wellness Initiative <br> Skilled Nursing Facility Access Program In-Home Care Pilot Program <br> NAMI Orange County Peer Support Program Community Living Project <br> Member Health Needs Assessment Wellness Prevention Program Quality Initiatives from Unearned P4V Program | In progress In progress In progress Close to starting In progress In progress Pending In progress In progress Close to starting | $\$$ 1.0 <br> $\$$ 153.5 <br> $\$$ 3.8 <br> $\$$ 10.0 <br> $\$$ 2.0 <br> $\$$ 5.0 <br> $\$$ 18.0 <br> $\$$ 1.0 <br> $\$$ 2.7 <br> $\$$ 23.3 | $\$$ 0.4 <br> $\$$ 8.4 <br> $\$$ 1.8 <br> $\$$ - <br> $\$$ 0.5 <br> $\$$ 1.0 <br> $\$$ 0.4 <br> $\$$ 0.3 <br> $\$$ 0.6 <br> $\$$ - | $\$$ 0.6 <br> $\$$ 145.1 <br> $\$$ 2.0 <br> $\$$ 10.0 <br> $\$$ 1.5 <br> $\$$ 4.0 <br> $\$$ 17.6 <br> $\$$ 0.7 <br> $\$$ 2.1 <br> $\$$ 23.3 | $\begin{gathered} \text { CY } 2023 \\ \text { CY } 23-\text { CY } 27 \\ \text { CY } 2023 \\ \text { FY } 24-\text { FY } 26 \\ \text { CY } 23-\text { CY } 24 \\ \text { CY } 23-\text { CY } 27 \\ \text { TBD } \\ \text { CY } 2023 \\ \text { FY24-FY } 27 \\ \text { FY24-FY- } 25 \end{gathered}$ |
| Subtotal |  | \$ 220.3 | \$ 13.4 | \$ 206.9 |  |
| Grant Programs |  |  |  |  |  |
| CalFresh Outreach Strategy Mind OC Grant (Orange) Mind OC Grant (Irvine) <br> Coalition of OC Community Health Centers Stipend Program for Masters of Social Work Provider Workforce Development Naloxone Distribution Event Adult Expansion Outreach Strategy | In progress <br> Finished <br> Finished <br> In progress <br> Finished <br> Close to starting <br> In progress <br> Close to starting | $\$$ 8.0 <br> $\$$ 1.0 <br> $\$$ 15.0 <br> $\$$ 50.0 <br> $\$$ 5.0 <br> $\$$ 50.0 <br> $\$$ 15.0 <br> $\$$ 2.5 | $\$$ 2.2 <br> $\$$ 1.0 <br> $\$$ 15.0 <br> $\$$ 20.0 <br> $\$$ 5.0 <br> $\$$ - <br> $\$$ 12.5 <br> $\$$ - | $\$$ 5.8 <br> $\$$ - <br> $\$$ - <br> $\$$ 30.0 <br> $\$$ - <br> $\$$ 50.0 <br> $\$$ 2.5 <br> $\$$ 2.5 | FY 22 - FY 23 <br> One-time <br> One-time <br> FY 23 - FY 27 <br> FY 24 - FY 28 <br> FY 2024 <br> FY 2024 <br> CY 2024 |
| Subtotal |  | \$ 146.5 | \$ 55.7 | \$ 90.8 |  |
| Total |  | \$ 919.3 | \$ 312.5 | \$ 606.8 |  |

## Exhibit 2: Reserve Level Landscape Analysis (as of December 31, 2023)



## CalOptima Health

## Enrollment Trend Analysis

Finance and Audit Committee Meeting
February 15, 2024

Nancy Huang, Chief Financial Officer

## Our

 MissionTo serve member health with
excellence and dignity, respecting the value and needs of each person.

## Our <br> Vision

By 2027, remove barriers to health care access for our members, implement same-day treatment authorizations and real-time claims payments for our providers, and annually assess members' social determinants of health.

## Actuals v. Budget - Total Membership

 CalOptima HealthConsolidated


Note: Data included in this report are based on member eligible months rather than booked enrollment (as used in the financials)

## Actuals v. Budget - Medi-Cal

Budget Forecast $\rightarrow$


- Medi-Cal specific aggregate enrollment forecast
- $\underset{\text { Back to Agenda }}{\text { Overlay }}$ of Orange County unemployment rate


## Actuals v. Budget - Medi-Cal by COA

Medi-Cal

A. March 2020-Beginning of PHE
B. May 2022 - Undoc. Adults Age 50+ (17K)
D. July 2023 - Redetermination Begins
C. January 2023-OCC enrollment moves to OC and MC (Duals)
E. January 2024-Undoc. Adults Age 26-49 (+45K) and Kaiser Transition (-55K)
F. June 2024 - Forecasted Redetermination Catch-up Complete

## Actuals v. Budget - OneCare

Budget Forecast $\boldsymbol{\rightarrow}$


## Actuals v. Budget - PACE

## - PACE

Budget Forecast $\rightarrow$



Stay Connected With Us
www.caloptima.org
f(O) シ' @CalOptima

# Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee Meeting February 15, 2024 

## Shared Risk Pool Performance Update

Medi-Cal: As of December 31, 2023, Medi-Cal has five (5) Shared Risk Groups (SRGs).

## Effective Dates:

- Noble - January 2008
- Talbert - January 2008
- Arta - July 2008
- AltaMed - March 2014
- UCMG - July 2008

Enrollment
SRGs are serving approximately 223,000 members. It represents about $24 \%$ of Medi-Cal enrollment.


Notes:

- Monarch was an SRG from July 2008 to January 2017; became an HMO group in February 2017
- Prospect was an SRG from May 2007 to June 2017; became an HMO group in July 2017
- Arta and Talbert will be consolidated with Monarch into one HMO group, Optum, effective January 2024

Pool Performance - (Medi-Cal Classic + Expansion)

| Fiscal Year | Gross Deficit | Gross Surplus |  | Group Share (60\%) | Number of SRGs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CalOptima Health Share (40\%) |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } \\ \text { Deficit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } \\ \text { Surplus } \end{gathered}$ |
| 2018 | - | 111,191,833 | 44,476,733 | 66,715,100 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 2019 | - | 98,625,485 | 39,450,194 | 59,175,291 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 2020 | - | 56,137,205 | 22,454,882 | 33,682,323 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 2021 | - | 45,493,299 | 18,197,320 | 27,295,979 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 2022 | - | 39,116,344 | 15,646,537 | 23,469,806 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 2023 | - | 56,633,604 | 22,653,442 | 33,980,162 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 2024Q1 | = | 11,669,542 | 4,667,817 | 7,001,725 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
|  | - | \$418,867,312 | \$167,546,925 | \$251,320,388 |  |  |  |

[^31]Shared Risk Pool Performance Update
Page 2
OneCare: As of December 31, 2023, OneCare has six (6) SRGs.
Effective Dates:

- Talbert - October 2005
- Family Choice - October 2005
- AltaMed - August 2008
- Noble - December 2012
- Arta - January 2013
- UCMG - January 2013

Notes:

- Monarch was an SRG from October 2005 to December 2022; became an HMO group in January 2023
- AMVI/Prospect was an SRG from October 2005 to December 2022; became an HMO group in January 2023
- Arta and Talbert will be consolidated with Monarch into one HMO group, Optum, effective January 2024


## Enrollment

SRGs are serving approximately 6,200 members. It represents about $35 \%$ of OneCare enrollment.


Notes:

- OneCare Connect members transitioned to the OneCare program effective January 1, 2023


## Pool Performance

| Calendar <br> Year | Gross Deficit | Gross Surplus | CalOptima <br> Health Share | Group Share <br> $\mathbf{( 5 0 \% )}$ | Total | In <br> Deficit | In <br> Surplus |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | $(648,012)$ | 905,714 | $(\mathbf{5 0 \%})$ | $(148,420)$ | 406,122 | 8 | 3 |

[^32]Shared Risk Pool Performance Update
Page 3
OneCare Connect: As of December 31, 2022, OneCare Connect had six (6) SRGs.
Effective Dates:

- Noble - July 2015
- UCMG - July 2015
- AltaMed - July 2015
- FCMG - January 2016
- Talbert - January 2016
- Arta Western - January 2016


## Enrollment

Effective January 1, 2023, the OneCare Connect program ended. OneCare Connect enrollment transitioned to the OneCare program.

| OneCare Connect Shared Risk Groups (SRG) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16,000 | Enrollment |  |
| 12,000 |  |  |
| 8,000 |  |  |
| 4,000 | Jan-20 | Jan-21 |

Notes:

- Monarch was an SRG from July 2015 to January 2017; became an HMO group in February 2017
- Prospect was an SRG from July 2015 to June 2017; became an HMO group in July 2017


## Pool Performance

The final OneCare Connect shared risk pool report will be released to SRGs no earlier than July 2024 and after the final close-out settlement is issued by the Centers for Medicare \& Medicaid Services (CMS) to CalOptima Health.

| Calendar <br> Year | Gross Deficit | Gross Surplus | CalOptima <br> Health Share <br> $\mathbf{( 5 0 \% )}$ | Group Share <br> $\mathbf{( 5 0 \% )}$ | Total | In <br> Deficit | In <br> Surplus |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | - | $9,952,022$ | $4,976,011$ | $4,976,011$ | 6 | 0 |
| 2019 | $(39,792)$ | $7,941,153$ | $3,950,680$ | $3,950,680$ | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 2020 | - | $11,577,166$ | $5,788,583$ | $5,788,583$ | 6 | 0 | 5 |
| 2021 | $(101,572)$ | $7,094,718$ | $3,481,731$ | $3,511,414$ | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 2022 | $\underline{(2,001,796)}$ | $\underline{1,254,098}$ | $\underline{(1,215,583)}$ | $\underline{467,885}$ | 6 | 3 | 3 |
|  | $\$(2,143,160)$ | $\$ 37,819,157$ | $\$ 16,981,422$ | $\$ 18,694,573$ |  |  |  |

[^33]
# Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee Meeting February 15, 2024 

## Quarterly Health Network Financial Update

On a quarterly basis, CalOptima Health reviews the unaudited financial statements of the capitated Physician Groups, Hospitals and HMOs that comprise CalOptima Health's Health Networks. After internal review, CalOptima Health's financial staff makes a determination as to whether the capitated entity has the ability to assume the risk of a capitated contract.

CalOptima Health reviewed the unaudited financial statements for each Health Network entity for the period ending September 30, 2023.

Results of the September 30, 2023 Financial Review

|  | Physician <br> Groups | Hospitals | HMOs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 8 | 2 | 5 |
| Passed Review | 8 | 2 | 5 |
| Failed Review | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| On Notice | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Did Not Submit Statements | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note 1: Physician Groups and Hospitals must pass the following tests:
a) Current Ratio - must be $\geq 1.0$
b) Tangible Net Equity - must be $\geq 1.0$
c) Cash to Claims Ratio - must be $\geq 0.75$

Note 2: HMOs must pass the following test:
a) Tangible Net Equity - Greater of $\$ 1$ million, $\%$ of premium revenues, or $\%$ of healthcare expenses

Note 3: Financial Security Reserves:
a) Medi-Cal, OneCare, and OneCare Connect Total Current Balance $=\$ 16.0$ million


[^0]:    Notes: Market values in the table are based on the updated investment report. Cash flow manager of the Operating Cash pool for each calendar year: MetLife for Q2 \& Q3; Payden for Q1 \& Q4

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Bloomberg. Data is as of December 31, 2023.

[^2]:    Allocation weights may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes CA and any other state in the US.
    ${ }^{2}$ MBS \& ABS minimum for security rating AA-, minimum issuer rating A-despite Code change 1/2019.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes other Federal Agencies, Supranationals, Negotiable CDs, MTDs \& Depository Notes, and MBS \& ABS

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Blended allocations for Payden \& Rygel and MetLife accounts.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes CA and any other state in the US.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Performance attribution provided by MetLife.
    ${ }^{2}$ May not add to actual out/underperformance due to rounding.
     prices. Managers adopted the change to 4:00 PT starting Jan 1, 2022 to align with broader industry trends and index providers.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Performance attribution provided by Payden.
    ${ }^{2}$ May not add to actual out/underperformance due to rounding.
     prices. Managers adopted the change to 4:00 PT starting Jan 1, 2022 to align with broader industry trends and index providers.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Performance attribution provided by MetLife.
    ${ }^{2}$ May not add to actual out/underperformance due to rounding.
     prices. Managers adopted the change to 4:00 PT starting Jan 1, 2022 to align with broader industry trends and index providers.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Performance attribution provided by Payden.
    ${ }^{2}$ May not add to actual outlunderperformance due to rounding.
    ${ }^{3}$ Manager-reported returns for benchmarks may differ from benchmarks in performance report produced by Meketa. This is due to managers using 4:00 PT closing prices vs Meketa's investment performance provider using 3:00 PT closing prices. Managers adopted the change to 4:00 PT starting Jan 1, 2022 to align with broader industry trends and index providers.

[^9]:    The Difference in total market value is due to interest accrued through $12 / 31 / 23$ on the three Treasury securities and one U.S. Agency security. Total portfolio value used in other reports includes interest receivables through $12 / 31 / 23$ which is a Sunday. The accrued interest column here shows only interest accrued from $12 / 29 / 23$ to $12 / 31 / 23$. Due to month ending on Sunday, coupon is paid on $1 / 2 / 24$ and Market Value with Accruals (Base) column reflects the daily accruals through 12/31/23 calculated using ACT/360.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Bloomberg. Data is as of November $30,2023$.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Bloomberg. Data is as of November 30,2023

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Bloomberg. Data is as of November 30,2023

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Bloomberg. Data is as of November 30,2023

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Bloomberg. JPM GBI-EM data is from InvestorForce. Data is as of November 30, 2023. The yield and duration data from Bloomberg is defined as the index's yield to worst and modified duration respectively.

[^15]:    

[^16]:    
     respectively.

[^17]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Bloomberg. Data is as of November $30,2023$.

[^18]:    ${ }^{1}$ Sources: Bloomberg. Data is as of November 30, 2023. Average lines denote the average of the investment grade, high yield, and emerging market spread values from September 2002 to the recent month-end, respectively

[^19]:    

[^20]:    ${ }^{1}$ United States CPI and Eurozone CPI - Source: FRED. Japan CPI and China CPI - Source: Bloomberg. Data is as November 30, 2023. The most recent data for Japanese inflation is as of October $31,2023$.

[^21]:    /s/ Sharon Dwiers
    Sharon Dwiers
    Clerk of the Board

    Approved: February 15, 2024

[^22]:    Total of Board Designated Reserve and unallocated reserve amount can support approximately 95 days of CalOptima Health's current operations
    ${ }^{2}$ Increase due to the adoption of GASB 96 Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements
    ${ }^{3}$ Initiatives that have been paid in full in the previous year are omitted from the list of Resources Allocated
    ${ }^{4}$ See HHI and HHIP summaries and Allocated Funds for list of Board approved initiatives

[^23]:    Notes:
    ${ }^{1}$ On September 1, 2022, CalOptima Health's Board of Directors approved reallocation of $\$ 40.1 \mathrm{M}$ from HHI to HHIP.

[^24]:    Page 4
    Back to Agenda

[^25]:    Note:* Total membership does not include MSS

[^26]:    Notes:
    ${ }^{1}$ Total funding $\$ 122.2 \mathrm{M}$ : $\$ 40.1 \mathrm{M}$ Board-approved reallocation from HHI, $\$ 47.2 \mathrm{M}$ from CalOptima Health existing reserves and $\$ 34.8 \mathrm{M}$ from DHCS HHIP incentive payments

[^27]:    Source: Changes to Executive Compensation provided by the Human Resources Department.

[^28]:    Note: Administrative expense summary by category does not include expenditures and budget for Facilities

[^29]:    * Be Well OC Regional Wellness Hub and Homekey Program have pending utilization information against advanced payment of services.
    ${ }^{1}$ Rounded to the nearest percentage; remaining funds will be reallocated as appropriate.
    Source: IGT Project Report provided by Accounting Department.

[^30]:    Note: IGT 8 and 9 funding have been updated to reflect DHCS recoupment after initial disbursement
    Source: IGT Project Report provided by Accounting Department

[^31]:    Note: IBNR is calculated based on the paid claims experience. Medical Shared Risk Pool data for fiscal years prior to 2018 has been archived.

[^32]:    Note: Group share deficit limited to $\$ 5.00$ PMPM. Estimated RAPS recoupment excluded from the above data. OneCare Shared Risk Pool data for months prior to January 2018 has been archived.

[^33]:    Note: Group share deficit limited to $\$ 5.00$ PMPM. QI withhold reimbursement and estimated RAPS recoupment excluded from the above data.

